

PROJECT NO.: TCS00409/08

DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2007/08 DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS WORKS IN TAI PO TIN, PING CHE, MAN UK PIN AND LIN MA HANG

34TH MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT FOR THE DESIGNATED WORKS UNDER THE PROJECT – DECEMBER 2011 CHANNELS MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 AND LMH01

PREPARED FOR

CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Quality Index

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified by
12 January 2012	TCS00409/08/600/R1081v2	Rayer	Au
		Ray Cheung	T W Tam

Ray Cheung Environmental Consultant

T.W. Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Remarks
1	9 January 2012	First Submission
2	12 January 2012	Amended from IEC's comments on 10 January 2012

This report has been prepared by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Agreement with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client. We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above. This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.

ENVIRON

Ref.: DSDFANLGEM01_0_1065L.11

12 January 2012

By Fax (26598323) and By Post

Engineer's Representative Office Black & Veatch Hong Kong Ltd 503 Tai Po Tin, Ta Kwu Ling Fanling, New Territories

Attention: Mr. Gilbert Ying

Dear Mr. Ying,

Re: Contract No. DC/2007/08 (EP No. EP-277/2007/A)
 Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che,
 Man Uk and Lin Ma Hang
 34th Monthly EM&A Report for Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05
 and LMH01 for December 2011 (Rev. 2)

Reference is made to the 34th Monthly EM&A Report (ref. no.: R1081v2) for the Designated Project Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 and LMH01 provided by the Environmental Team by email on 12 January 2012.

We would like to inform that we have no comment on the captioned report.

Please also note that the Monthly EM&A Report had been verified in accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-277/2007/A.

Thank you very much for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,

David Yeung Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. AUES

Attn: Mr. T. W. Tam

Fax: 2959-6079

Q:\Projects\DSDFANLGEM01\Corr\DSDFANLGEM01_0_1065L.11.doc

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES.01 This is the **34**th monthly EM&A Report for Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 and LMH01 covering a period from **26 November 2011** to **25 December 2011** (the Reporting Period). These works are classified as Designated Projects under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) and Environmental Permit No.EP277/2007/A.
- ES.02 As construction works were undertaken only at Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 during the Reporting Period, environmental monitoring for air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology was therefore performed at those channels only.
- ES.03 In air quality and noise monitoring, there were no Action/ Limit Level exceedance recorded in this reporting period.
- ES.04 In stream water quality monitoring, there were also no exceedance recorded in the reporting period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were required.

DO		Turbidity		pH Value		SS		Total Exceedance	
Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Action 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action Limit Action 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action Limit Action Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action Limit Action Limit Action 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Action Limit Action Limit Action Limit Action Limit Action Limit 0<	Action Limit Action O

Remarks: ^(a) impact station; ^(be) Temporary or mobile station

- ES.05 **Four** ecological general audits were performed in this reporting month at the nominated construction channel (MUP05). No non-compliance was observed during the auditing period and all of the mitigation measures were found effectively implemented.
- ES.06 No written or verbal complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received (written or verbal) for each media during the Reporting Period. No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the weekly site inspection and environmental audit which indicated that the implemented mitigation measures for air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology were effective. Minor deficiencies found during the weekly site inspection were in general rectified within the specified deadlines. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered satisfactory.
- ES.07 As dry season has come, dust control measures to avoid dust emissions should be properly provided and maintained, as appropriate.
- ES.08 Although wet season has essentially gone, the water implemented mitigation measures such as sand bags downstream of the excavation site should be maintained as necessary as preventative measures. Mitigation measures for air and water quality should therefore be properly maintained and improved as necessary. Temporary drainage plans should be implemented ahead.
- ES.09 Attention should also be paid to construction noise and other environmental issues identified in the EM&A Manual. Mitigation measures recommended in the ESR and summarized in Mitigation Measure Implementation Schedule should be fully implemented

AUES

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
1. 1.1	INTRODUCTION Report Structure	- 1 - - 1 -
2. 2.1 2.2 2.3	BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION Project Organization Master Construction Program for the Project Works Undertaken During the Reporting Month	- 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 -
3. 3.1 3.2	ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS Work Undertaken during the Month with Illustrations Implementation of Environmental Protection and Pollution Control	- 3 - - 3 - - 3 -
4 . 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS Monitoring Parameters Monitoring Locations Monitoring Frequency Monitoring Equipment Monitoring Procedure Environmental Quality Performance Limits Event and Action Plans Environmental Mitigation Measures Data Management and Data QA/QC Control	- 4 - - 4 - - 5 - - 6 - - 7 - - 9 - - 11 - - 11 -
5 .1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS Air Quality Construction Noise Water Quality Ecology Other Factors Influencing the Monitoring Results QA/QC Results and Detection Limits	- 12 - - 12 - - 13 - - 14 - - 15 - - 15 - - 15 -
6 . 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	REPORT ON NON-COMPLIANCE, COMPLAINT, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUC PROSECUTION Record of Non-Compliance of Action and Limit Levels Environmental Complaints Record of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution Review of Reasons for and Implication of Non-Compliance, Complaint and Notice of Summons Description of Follow-up Actions Taken Others	CCESSFUL - 16 - - 16 -
7	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	- 18 -

Appendices

Appendix A	Project Site Location Plan						
Appendix B	The Organization Chart and Lines of Communication with Environmental Management						
Appendix C	Master Construction Program, Future Construction Works & Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule						
Appendix D	Location of Monitoring Stations						
Appendix E	Certificates of Calibration						
Appendix F	Details of the Event Action Plan						
Appendix G	Monitoring Schedule						
Appendix H	Detailed Impact Monitoring Data of Air Quality and Water Quality						
Appendix I	Graphic Plot of Monitoring						
Appendix J	Meteorological Records						
Appendix K	Proforma of the weekly ET Site Inspection Checklist						
Appendix L	Proforma of the Ecology Inspection Checklist						
Appendix M	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table						
<u>Tables</u>							
Table 1-1	Summary of the Channels under the Project						
Table 3-1	Environmental Mitigation Measures Undertake in Reporting Month						
Table 3-2	Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits						

- Table 4-1Summary of Monitoring Parameters
- Table 4-2
 Monitoring Locations Proposed in the EM&A Manuals
- Table 4-3
 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4-4
 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4-5
 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4-6
 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality
- Table 4-7
 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise
- Table 4-8
 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality
- Table 4-9
 Action and Limit Levels for Ecology in Construction Phase at Channels MUP05 and LMH01
- Table 4-10
 Action Level for Landscape and Visual Impact in Construction Phase
- Table 5-1Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (µg/m³)
- Table 5-2 Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results (µg/m³)
- Table 5-3
 Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at MUP-N1 / MUP01/02-N1 (MUP05)
- Table 5-4 Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at MUP-N2 (MUP05)
- Table 5-5
 Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at MUP-N3 (MUP05)
- Table 5-6 Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at MUP-N4 (MUP04A)
- Table 5-8
 Summary of Defects and Deficiencies Identified and Follow-up Actions and Remedies Taken
- Table 6-1
 Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal
- Table 6-2Summary of Quantities of Waste for Reuse/Recycling
- Table 6-3
 Summary of Findings of Site Inspection and Environmental Audit

1. INTRODUCTION

The Chiu Hing Construction & Transportation Company Limited (CHCT) was appointed by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) to perform a contract – Contract No. DC/2007/08 *Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang* (the Project). Total construction time is approximately 32 months.

The Project involves construction of various river channels: some classified as Designated Project (DP) and some Non-designated Project (Non-DP) under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499), as summarized in *Table 1-1*.

Table 1-1	Summary of the Channels under the Project
-----------	---

Channel ID	Location	Designated / Non-Designated
TKL02	Tai Po Tin	Non-Designated
TKL07	Ping Che / Ta Kwu Ling	Non-Designated
MUP01		Non-Designated
MUP02		Non-Designated
MUP03A and MUP03B	Man Uk Pin	Designated (EP277/2007/A)
MUP04A and MUP04B		Designated (EP277/2007/A)
MUP05		Designated (EP277/2007/A)
LMH01	Lin Ma Hang	Designated (EP277/2007/A)

This is the **34**th monthly report covering data from **26 November 2011 to 25 December 2011** to present the monitoring results of air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology for the Designated Project of Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 and LMH01 under the Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual [*382486/73//Issue2*]. A set of location plans showing all DP works covered in this report are illustrated in *Appendix A*. Details of EM&A requirements for the Designated Project are summarized below:

- (a) Channel MUP03A&B NA
- (b) Channel MUP04A&B the scope of environmental monitoring includes construction noise, air quality and water quality
- (c) Channel MUP05 the scope of environmental monitoring includes construction noise, air quality, water quality and ecology
- (d) Channel LMH01 the scope of environmental monitoring includes construction noise, air quality, water quality and ecology

It has been agreed among the Engineer's Representative (ER), the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC), the Contractor (CHCT), the Environmental Team (ET) and the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) that 25th of each month is the cut-off day of each reporting month. Data collected after the 26th of every month will be reported in the next issue.

1.1 **REPORT STRUCTURE**

This report has been written in accordance with the requirements set out in the *Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual* (the EM&A Manual) with the following structure:

- Section 1 Introduction
- Section 2 Basic Project Information
- Section 3 Environmental status
- Section 4 Summary of Impact EM&A Requirements
- Section 5 Impact Monitoring Results
- Section 6 Report on Non-Compliance (NC), Complaint, Notification of Summons (NOS) and Successful prosecution
- Section 7 Conclusions and Recommendations

2. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and the management structure are shown in *Appendix B*.

2.2 MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR THE PROJECT

The master construction program of the Project is shown in *Appendix C*. Environmental mitigation measures implemented are shown in *Appendix C*.

2.3 WORKS UNDERTAKEN DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

During this reporting month, the construction work undertaken at the designated work areas is listed as follows:

Channel

Construction Work Activities

MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B; and MUP05

- Survey setting outConstruction of site access
- Site clearance
- Construction of access ramp, footbridge, box culvert and gabion wall

LMH01

Not yet commenced

Future construction works is provided in Appendix C.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

3.1 WORK UNDERTAKEN DURING THE MONTH WITH ILLUSTRATIONS

In this reporting month, the construction work was undertaken at Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B and MUP05. All proposed construction channels are located at Man Uk Pin. The environmental mitigation Implement is shown in *Table 3-1*.

Tał	ble	3-1	
- i ai	510	J-1	

Environmental Mitigation Measures Undertake in the Reporting Month

Location	Construction Activities	Environmental Mitigation Measures to be deployed
MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B and MUP05	Survey setting out	 Trees will be properly protected before works commenced.
	Construction of site access	 Excavated area and stockpile of soil material will be dampened/covered before dispose off-site
	Site clearance	• Water spraying will be provided before and during handling of excavated material.
	Construction of access ramp, footbridge, box culvert and gabion wall	 Excavated area and stockpile of soil material will be dampened/covered before dispose off-site Water spraying will be provided before and during handling of excavated material. Retained tree will be properly protected before works commenced

3.2 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

The implementation of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual or ES is shown in *Appendix C*.

A summary status of the permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this reporting month is presented in *Table 3-2*.

Item	Item Description	Permit Status
1	Environmental Permit No.EP277/2007/A	Issued on 1 Dec 2009
2	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	Notification to EPD on 27/12/2007
3	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	
	• 5213-652-C3251-04	Valid date: 23 July 2008
	• 5213-652-C3251-05	Valid date: 15 August 2008
4	Water Pollution Control (Discharge license)	
	• W5/1G34/1	Expiry date: 31 August 2013
	• W5/1G35/1	Expiry date: 31 August 2013
	• W5/1I324/1	Expiry date: 31 August 2013
	• W5/1I325/1	Expiry date: 31 August 2013
5	Account for Disposal of Construction Waste No. 7006522	Valid date: 9 January 2008
6	Construction Noise Permit	Nil

4. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Environmental monitoring and audit for air quality, noise, water quality and ecology have been recommended in the EM&A Manual. They are summarized below.

4.1 MONITORING PARAMETERS

The monitoring parameters are summarized in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1	Su
	30

Summary of Monitoring Parameters

Environmental Issue	Parameters					
Air Quality		 1-hour Total Suspended Particulate (1-hour TSP); and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulate (24-hour TSP) 				
Construction Noise	normal working houA-weighted equival	 A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (30min) (Leq(30min)) during the normal working hours; and A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (5min) (Leq(5min)) for construction work during the Restricted Hours 				
Water Quality	 In-situ Measurement Laboratory Analysis 	temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), pH value, water depth, temperature & turbidity suspended solids (SS)				
Ecology	MUP05 and LMH01	 The stream conditions monitoring (in-situ measurements of DO, pH and turbidity; laboratory testing of SS); General site audit to reporting the mitigation measures are properly implemented during the construction phase 				

4.2 MONITORING LOCATIONS

4.2.1 Monitoring Locations Proposed in the EM&A manuals

Monitoring locations have been identified in the EM&A Manual. They are shown in *Appendix D* and summarized in *Table 4-2*.

Table 4-2Monitoring Locations Proposed in the EM&A Manuals

Issue	Channel	Sensitive Receiver	Monitoring Location ID	Detailed Address			
	MUP04A	MUP04A-2	MUP-A3	Village house near Loi Tung			
Air	MUP05	MUP05-2 (same	MUP-A1 (same as	Village north of Loi Tung (same as Village house a			
All	IVIOF 03	as MUP01/02-1)	MUP01/02-A1)	Man Uk Pin)			
	MUP05	MUP05-4	MUP-A2a#	Village north of Loi Tung			
	MUP04A	MUP04A-2	MUP-N4	Village house near Loi Tung			
		MUP05-2 (same	MUP-N1 (same as	Village north of Loi Tung (same as Village house at			
	MUP05	as MUP01/02-1)	MUP01/02-N1)	Man Uk Pin)			
	IVIOF 05	MUP05-4	MUP-N2	Village north of Loi Tung			
Noise		MUP05-6	MUP-N3	Village north of Loi Tung			
NUISE		LMH01-1		Villago of Lin Ma Hang(* <i>Pomark</i> · Mobilo station			
	LMH01	LMH01-2		Village of Lin Ma Hang(* <i>Remark: Mobile station</i> subject to the location of the construction works to be measured at Sensitive Receiver LMH01-1 or			
		LMH01-3	LMH-N1*				
		LMH01-4		LMH01-2 or LMH01-3 or LMH01-4 or LMH01-5)			
		LMH01-5					
	MUP04A	Control Station	MUP-W3	Upstream of MUP04A works			
		Control Station	MUP-W1 (same as MUP01/02-W1)	Upstream of MUP01 works			
	MUP05	Control Station	MUP-W2 (same as MUP01/02-W2)	Upstream of MUP02 works			
Water		Impact Station	MUP-W4	Downstream of MUP05 works immediately at the discharge point to River Indus			
		Temporary / Mobile Station	MUP-W5	Within MUP05, downstream of the discharge point of MUP01/02 and upstream of the discharge point of MUP04A			
		Temporary / Mobile Station	MUP-W6	Within MUP05, downstream of the discharge point of MUP01/02 and MUP04A			

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Issue	Channel	Sensitive Receiver	Monitoring Location ID	Detailed Address		
		Control Station	LMH-W1	Upstream of LMH01 works		
		Control Station	LMH-W2	Upstream of LMH01 works		
	LMH01	Impact Station	LMH-W3	Downstream of all LMH01 works immediately at the discharge point to Shenzhen River		
Water		Temporary / Mobile Station	LMH-W4	Upstream and downstream of particular group of LMH01 works		
		Temporary / Mobile Station	LMH-W5	Upstream and downstream of particular group of LMH01 works		
		Temporary / Mobile Station	LMH-W6	Upstream and downstream of particular group of LMH01 works		
	MUP05	Water Quality of Str	ream	Upstream and downstream of Construction site		
	and	and General Site audit (with emphasis or LMH01 ecological mitigation measures)		Along stream channel, within 100m upstream and		
Ecology	LMH01			downstream of construction site		
	LMH01 Surveys of fish species		cies	Along stream channel, within 100m upstream and downstream of construction site		

Access to the original air quality monitoring location MUP-A2 has been denied. The nearby air quality sensitive receiver MUP05-4 is recommended to be the replacement of the denied MUP-A2 and named MUP-A2a for ease of reference.

4.3 MONITORING FREQUENCY

The impact monitoring should be conducted during the construction activities pass through the contract period to ensure the ambient environmental conditions compliance with the environmental performance criteria i.e. Action and Limit Levels for the Project. The impact monitoring frequency specified in the EM&A Manual is summarized below.

Air Quality

Parameters:	24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP.
Frequency:	Once every 6 days for 24-hour TSP & three times every 6 days for 1-hour TSP.
Duration:	During the course of construction works

Construction Noise

Parameters:	Leq(30 min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) measurements.
Frequency:	Once a week during 0700-1900 on normal weekdays:
Duration:	During the course of construction works

Water Quality

Parameters:	Duplicate in-situ measurements of water depth, temperature, DO, pH & turbidity;
	and laboratory testing of SS. Relevant data will also be measured time of
	sampling, DO Saturation, weather conditions and special phenomena.
Depths:	All measurements will be carried out at three water depths, namely, 1 m below
	water surface, mid-water depth, and 1 m above river bed. If the water depth is
	less than 6 m, the mid-depth measurement will be omitted. If the depth is less
	than 3 m, only the mid-depth measurement will be taken.
Frequency:	3 days a week with an interval of at least 36 hours between two consecutive
	sampling days
Duration:	During the construction period of the channel works

Ecology

According to the EM&A Manual [*382486/73/lssue2*], ecology monitoring is only performed at the Channels MUP05 and LMH01 during the construction phase, the monitoring requirements are listed as following:

Parameters:

- (a) General site audit with emphasis on ecology mitigation measure;
- (ii) Water quality of stream (DO, pH, turbidity and SS); and
- (iii) Survey of fish species, which is only requested at Channel LMH01

Frequency:

- (b) Once a week for general site audit throughout the construction period;
- (ii) Three times per week for stream monitoring; and
- (iii) Once per week for survey of fish species.

Duration:

Throughout the whole construction period

4.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

The monitoring equipment for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology are summarized below.

4.4.1 Air Quality

A list of air quality monitoring equipments is shown in *Table 4-3*.

Table 4-3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model		
24-hour TSP			
High Volume Air Sampler (herein after 'HVS')	Grasby Anderson GMWS 2310 HVS		
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A		
1-hour TSP			
Portable Dust Meter	TSI DustTrak Model 8520		

4.4.2 Construction Noise

A list of construction noise monitoring equipments is shown in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	B&K Type 2238
Calibrator	B&K Type 4231
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

4.4.3 Water Quality

Monitoring Equipment for water quality are shown in Table 4-5.

Table 4-5

Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model / Description
In-situ Measurement	
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar or steel ruler
Water Sampler	Teflon bailer / bucket
Thermometer & DO meter	YSI Multimeter
pH meter	Extech pH EC 500
Turbidimeter	Hach 2100p
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box
Laboratory Analysis	
Suspended Solids	HOKLAS accredited Laboratory

4.4.4 Equipment Calibration

The calibrations certificate of all monitoring equipment are used during the impact monitoring program are attached in *Appendix E* and the calibration requirement are described in below:

Air Quality

The calibration of the HVS is performed at a two month intervals in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model No.TE-5025A). The calibration data are properly documented and the associated records are maintained by the ET for future reference.

The 1-hour TSP meter is calibrated at a year intervals in accordance with the in-house method. Zero response of the equipment is checked before and after each monitoring event.

<u>Noise</u>

The sound level meters are calibrated using an acoustic calibrator prior to and after spot checking measurements. The meters are regularly calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Prior to and following each noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements are considered valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB

Water Quality

In-situ monitoring instruments are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at 3 monthly intervals.

4.4.5 Ecology

The following equipment will be used for monitoring:-

- General: field note books and survey forms, digital camera; and
- Binoculars (7-10x and 8 x 30 magnification);

4.4.6 Others EM&A Requirement

Landscape & Visual and Cultural Heritage impact monitoring are also required for the Designated Project and stipulated in EM&A manual [382486/73//Issue2] Section 7 and Section 8 accordingly

Landscape & Visual

Landscape and visual mitigation measures should be implemented during construction phase according to the EM&A Manual. The construction phase landscape and visual EM&A shall be carried out as part of the site audit program. Site inspection will be undertaken at least once every two weeks throughout the construction period.

Cultural Heritage

Cultural heritage of the Terrance Wall (AAHB-855) at Lin Ma Hang (LMH01) is required to be carried out during the construction phase in accordance with the EM&A Manual [382486/73//Issue2].

4.5 MONITORING PROCEDURE

The monitoring methodology and procedure during the impact monitoring are presented as below:

4.5.1 Air Quality

<u>1-hour TSP</u>

Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter is follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual. The 1-hour TSP monitor, a TSI Dust Track Aerosol Monitor Model 8520, or Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90⁰ light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:

- A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
- A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
- A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

The 1-hour TSP meter using was within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event.

<u> 24 –hour TSP</u>

The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is the HVS brand named Thermo Andersen, Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50. The HVS consists of the following:

- An anodized aluminum shelter;
- A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;

- A blower motor assembly;
- A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
- A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
- A 6-day mechanical timer, and
- A power supply of 220v/50 Hz

The HVS is calibrated prior the impact monitoring to following the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator brand named Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5028A. Regular HVS operation and maintenance as well as filter paper installation and collection was performed by the ET's competent technicians, whereas laboratory analyses were conducted in a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (hereinafter 'ALS'). The analyzed 24-hour TSP filters were kept in ALS for six months prior to disposal.

Meteorological Information

All relevant data including temperature, pressure, weather conditions, elapsed-time meter reading for the start and stop of the sampler, identification and weight of the filter paper is recorded in detail.

Meteorological information is sourced from the Hong Kong Observatory (Ta Kwu Ling Station). The data included wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rainfall, air pressure and temperature etc that in general is required for evaluating the air quality for air quality monitoring.

4.5.2 Construction Noise

Sound level meters listed above comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications, as recommended in Technical Memorandum BE issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO).

All noise measurements are performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq(30min) measurements are used as the monitoring parameter for the time period throughout the construction phase.

The sound level meter is set higher than 1.2m above the existing ground. The microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield is fitted for all measurements. The measurement point at impact locations is normally set close to the exterior of the building.

Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency (94dBA). Measurements are accepted as valid due to the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0dB.

4.5.3 Water Quality

Water quality monitoring is conducted at the middle of the water columns (Mid-Depth) due to water columns at all sampling locations are less than 3.0 meters during monitoring.

Water Depth

Water depths are determined prior to measurement and sampling. A steel ruler with a suitable weight was dropped to the bottom of the water column to measure the water depth which is actually well below 1 meter.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO)

A portable Extech Instrument, ExStik^R DO600 DO Meter is used for in-situ DO measurement. The DO meter is capable of measuring DO in the range of 0 - 20 mg/L and 0 - 200 % saturation and checked against water saturated ambient air on each monitoring day prior to monitoring.

Although the DO Meter automatically compensates ambient water temperature to a standard temperature of 20[°]C for ease of comparison of the data under the changing reality, the temperature readings of the DO Meter is recorded.

<u>рН</u>

A portable Extech Instrument, $ExStik^{TM}$ Models pH EC 500 or a Hanna HI98107 pH Meter is used for in-situ pH measurement. The pH meter is capable of measuring pH in the range of 0 – 14 and readable to 0.1. Standard buffer solutions of pH 7 and pH 10 are used for calibration of the instrument before and after measurement.

Turbidity

A portable Hach 2100p turbidity Meter is used for in-situ turbidity measurement. The turbidity meter is capable of measuring turbidity in the range of 0 - 1000 NTU.

Suspended Solids (SS)

SS is determined by ALS using HOKLAS accredited analytical methods namely ALS Method EA-025. The limit of report is 2mg/L

Water Sampler

Water samples are collected by the ET using a plastic sampler to avoid metal contamination. Due to water depth for both sampling locations are lesser than 0.5m, a cleaned plastic beaker is used for sample collection. The sampler is rinsed before collection with the sample to be taken. 1,000mL water sample is collected from depth for laboratory analyses.

Sample Container

Water samples are contained in screw-cap PE (Poly-Ethylene) bottles as provided by ALS. The PE bottles are pretreated by laboratory in accordance with the corresponding analytical requirements of HOKLAS. Where appropriate, the sampling bottles are rinsed with the water to be contained. Water sample is transferred from the sampler to the sample bottles to 95% bottle capacity to allow possible volume expansion during delivery and storage.

Sample Storage and delivery

A 'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box packed with ice is used to preserve the collected water samples prior to arrival at the laboratory. The temperature of the cool box is maintained as close to 4⁰C as possible without being frozen. Samples are delivered to the laboratory end of sampling day or following day within the maximum storage time requirement.

Chemical Analysis

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS No. 66) is appointed by ET to provide analytical services for this project. The analysis of suspended solids is carried out to follow the APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 19ed 2540D. The sample preparation and analysis under the QA/QC control is follow the HOKLAS QA/QC requirements and undertaken by the laboratory.

4.5.4 Ecology

Weekly site audit covering the whole assessment area is conducted during the construction work at Channels MUP05 and LMH01, focusing on the status/condition of the study area and its immediate vicinity, especially those sensitive habitats that have been identified in the ESR and/or habitats of conservation importance as stated in the EIAO TM.

Any changes found during the site audit have been marked and reported in the Monthly EM&A Report, and for those changes will be predicted to possibly or probably have had an impact on flora and fauna distribution or numbers should be highlighted in the Monthly EM&A report.

Ecology of water quality monitoring at the stream as requested to undertake in upstream and downstream of construction site Channels MUP05 and LMH01. The location of monitoring stations and requirements are same as the Water Quality Monitoring at the Channels MUP05 and LMH01. The procedure of water monitoring is same as the Water Quality monitoring.

4.6 Environmental Quality Performance Limits

Baseline EM&A monitoring was carried out from17 September to 13 October 2008, and ecological baseline monitoring for the habitat updating was performed on 16 September 2008 in accordance with the EM&A Manuals requirements. A summary of Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality, ecology and Landscape & Visual are shown in **Tables 4-6**, **4-7**, **4-8**, **4-9** and **4-10** respectively.

Table 4-6 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

Monitoring Station	Action Lev	vel (μg /m³)	Limit Level (µg/m³)		
	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	
MUP-A1	>307	>156	> 500	> 260	
MUP-A2a	>300	>149	> 500	> 260	
MUP-A3	>299	>150	> 500	> 260	

Table 4-7

Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Time Period	Action Level in dB(A)	Limit Level in dB(A)					
0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	> 75* dB(A)					

Note: * Reduces to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during the school examination periods.

Table 4-8

Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Monitoring Location		DO (mg/L)		Turbidity (NTU)		pH (Unit)		SS (mg/L)	
ID	Station Type	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
MUP-W1	Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MUP-W2	Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MUP-W3	Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MUP-W4	Impact	5.27	5.18	18.03	24.81	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	15.8	17.6
MUP-W5	Mobile	4.42	4.37	7.88	8.54	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	6.0	6.0
MUP-W6	Mobile	4.54	4.51	11.81	14.84	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	3.9	4.8
LMH-W1	Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LMH-W2	Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LMH-W3	Impact	3.96	3.62	11.31	12.10	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	8.8	10.6
LMH-W4	Mobile	4.34	3.98	5.33	5.95	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	3.0	3.0
LMH-W5	Mobile	2.14	2.07	31.46	35.33	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	25.0	29.8
LMH-W6	Mobile	2.67	2.65	12.32	13.02	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	4.8	6.6

Note: - For DO, non-compliance of water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

- For SS and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

- For pH, non-compliance of water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is exceeded the range of limits.

Table 4-9 Action and Limit Levels for Ecology in Construction Phase at Channels MUP05 and LMH01

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
 Any construction works do not cause adverse ecological impacts outside the work site of Channels Where natural banks are to be retained are protected from adverse effects of engineering works, including impacts to riparian vegetation along these banks The existing natural stream channel is protected from adverse effect of engineering works, including potential indirect impacts through increased sedimentation Rock/fines used to form the bottom of the widened channel have the appropriate physical characteristics to permit reestablishment of semi-natural stream conditions The recommended mitigation measures are properly implemented by the Contractor 	Non- conformity on one occasion	Repeated Non- conformity



Table 4-10 Action Level for Landscape and Visual Impact in Construction Phase

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
Any trespass by the contractor outside the limit of the works,	Non-conformity	Repeated non-
including any damage to existing trees, woodland and vegetation	on one occasion	conformity

4.7 EVENT AND ACTION PLANS

An Event Action Plan for air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology has been implemented for this designated project. Details of the Event Action Plan are presented in *Appendix F*.

4.8 ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

The project ESR has recommended environmental mitigation measures to minimize potential environmental impacts arising from the construction of the project. A full list of the mitigation measures is detailed in *Appendix C*.

4.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

The impact monitoring data is handled by the ET's systematic data recording and management, which complies with an in-house certified (ISO 9001:2000) Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the EM&A program.

The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-hour TSP meters and noise meters are downloaded directly at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data.

For monitoring activities which require laboratory analysis, the responsible laboratory, ALS, follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under their HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.

5. IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS

In this reporting month, construction works and environmental monitoring had started at Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B and MUP05 located in Man Uk Pin. No impact monitoring has yet been undertaken at Channel LMH01 due to no construction activities during the month. In the future when the EM&A programme will cover all four channels once works in Channel LMH01 start.

The scheduled impact monitoring in this month is shown in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are detailed in the following sub-sections. The meteorological data during the Reporting Period are summarized in *Appendix J*.

5.1 AIR QUALITY

According to the EM&A Manual, air monitoring is only required to conduct at Channels MUP04A and MUP05 during the construction phase. In this reporting period, the results of impact air quality monitoring for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP are summarized in **Tables 5-1** and **5-2**. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are shown in **Appendix H** and the graphic plots are shown in **Appendix I**.

	50												
	MUP-A1 (MUP05)					MUP-A2a (MUP05)				MUP-A3 (MUP04A)			
Date	Start	Mea	asurem	ent	Start	Μ	easurem	ent	Start	Me	asurem	ent	
	Time	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	Time	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	Time	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	
28-Nov-11	13:00	52	60	51	13:30	55	58	58	13:14	41	41	36	
3-Dec-11	13:44	141	156	159	13:22	124	139	117	13:31	111	119	116	
9-Dec-11	14:15	117	125	120	13:30	121	140	135	13:50	105	105	108	
15-Dec-11	14:20	136	140	128	14:05	132	140	137	14:10	167	145	179	
21-Dec-11	10:00	133	139	121	15:00	127	141	132	14:26	117	125	118	
Average	159				141			179					
(range)		(51 –	119)			(55 -	- 117)			(36 –	109)		

Table 5-1 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (µg/m³)

Table 5-2

Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results (µg/m³)

Date	MUP-A1 (MUP05)	MUP-A2a (MUP05)	MUP-A3 (MUP04A)
28-Nov-11	80	power failure#	power failure#
3-Dec-11	84	power failure#	power failure#
9-Dec-11	78	power failure#	power failure#
15-Dec-11	103	power failure#	power failure#
21-Dec-11	108	power failure#	power failure#
Average	91		
(range)	(78 - 108)		

Power failure and no make up of lost samples.

As shown in **Tables 5-1** and **5-2**, there was no exceedance recorded in 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP during this reporting period. As a reminder, the Contractor is advised to increase the frequency of water spraying especially in the sunny and dry days. There were total 10 power failures incident recorded at Location MUP-A2a and MUP-A3. It is noted by the Contractor they have tried to fix the problem from power supplier. However, they could not get contact to the residents who supply power all the time. And recently, monitoring location MUP-A1 has been resumed. We have constantly liaised with the Contractor to rectify the power supply problem and Contractor will deploy another stable power source. On the other hands, it is shown that there is no works near those locations in recent months. It is believed that the site area would not cause exceeding for monitoring results or significant impact for air quality. However, the Contractor is needed to resume the power supply as soon as possible.

5.2 CONSTRUCTION NOISE

Tab

According to the EM&A Manual, noise monitoring is only required to perform at Channels MUP04A and MUP05 during the construction phase. All noise monitoring results are summarized in **Tables 5-3** to **5-6** and graphic plot are shown in **Appendix I**.

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30 dB(A)	
28-Nov-11	14:00	68.7	69.1	67.4	66.8	67.2	68.4	68.0	
9-Dec-11	10:00	64.0	67.9	60.5	68.3	63.5	69.0	66.5	
15-Dec-11	14:48	67.5	66.7	59.9	61.5	58.5	59.6	63.8	
21-Dec-11	15:04	65.0	64.6	61.5	60.1	62.1	69.7	65.1	
Limit Level (Leq30)	75 dB(A)							

 Table 5-3
 Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at Channels MUP-N1 / MUP01/02-N1 (MUP05)

Table 5-4	Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at Channels MUP-N2 (MUP05)
-----------	---

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30 dB(A)	
28-Nov-11	15:14	66.7	68.4	65.1	65.7	68.6	69.4	67.6	
9-Dec-11	10:46	63.3	62.4	68.6	62.5	64.1	60.9	64.4	
15-Dec-11	15:50	53.6	53.4	51.8	54.9	52.6	51.2	53.1	
21-Dec-11	16:45	58.3	59.2	61.3	59.7	60.6	59.8	59.9	
Limit Level (Leq30)	75 dB(A)							

ole 5-5	Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at Channels MUP-N3 (MUP05)
---------	---

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30 dB(A)		
28-Nov-11	14:37	55.3	55.7	56.4	53.1	53.7	55.1	55.0		
9-Dec-11	11:24	66.5	60.3	60.4	62.6	60.2	63.3	62.9		
15-Dec-11	15:15	70.7	70.1	68.9	71.2	70.4	69.2	70.2		
21-Dec-11	16:05	63.0	63.6	61.5	60.7	62.2	62.2	62.3		
Limit Level (Leq30)		75 dB(A)							

Table 5-6	Results of Construction Noise Monitoring at Channels MUP-N4 (MUP04A)
-----------	--

Date	Start Time	1 st Leq5	2 nd Leq5	3 rd Leq5	4 th Leq5	5 th Leq5	6 th Leq5	Leq30 dB(A)
28-Nov-11	13:25	66.5	68.2	67.4	67.9	70.1	70.4	68.6
9-Dec-11	13:00	60.5	58.7	58.8	59.9	56.5	57.1	58.8
15-Dec-11	14:15	57.1	61.8	57.1	61.4	61.5	62.6	60.8
21-Dec-11	14:26	63.9	69.1	65.1	65.1	66.3	69.6	67.1
Limit Level (Leq30)	75 dB(A)						

As shown in **Tables 5-3** to **5-6**, the construction noise levels fluctuated well below the Limit Level. No documented complaints against the construction noise were registered during the Reporting Period. No NOE or corrective actions were therefore required for the parameter

5.3 WATER QUALITY

In this reporting month, a total of 12 sampling days were performed for stream water quality monitoring according to the EM&A Manual requirements. Detailed in-situ measurements and laboratory results are shown in **Appendix H** and graphic plots given in **Appendix I**.

In stream water quality monitoring, there were also no exceedance recorded in the reporting period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were required. A summary of exceedances in this reporting month is provided in **Table 5-7** below:

Table 5-7 Summary of Stream Water Quality Exceedances

Station	DO		Turb	idity	pH V	'alue	S	S	Total Exceedance		
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	
MUP-W4 (a)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MUP-W5 (b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MUP-W6 ^(b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exceedances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

For pH measurements, the results shown that the range of pH unit was within 7.10 - 7.40 and within the lower or upper bounds of Action Limit Level.

5.4 ECOLOGY

According to the EM&A Manual [*382486/73//Issue2*], ecology monitoring is required for Channels MUP05 and LMH01 during the construction phase. In this reporting period, the construction works of Channels MUP05 has already been commenced on 10 March 2009. However construction works in Channel LHM01 has not yet started. So ecology monitoring was only undertaken for Channel MUP05 only. Once construction activities at Channel LMH01 start, ecology monitoring of the stream water will immediately take place.

In this reporting month, five site visits were carried out on 1 December 2011, 8 December 2011, 15 December 2011 and 22 December 2011 by an ecological specialist; and all mitigations measures where found properly implemented.

The detailed findings are listed in the table below and the checklists are attached in Appendix L.

	Kenneules Taken		
Date of Audit	Defects and Deficiencies Identified	Recommendation	Follow-up Actions and Remedies Taken
1 December 2011	All mitigation measures were found properly implemented.	- n/a	- n/a
8 December 2011	All mitigation measures were found properly implemented.	- n/a	- n/a
15 December 2011	All mitigation measures were found properly implemented.	- n/a	- n/a
22 December 2011	All mitigation measures were found properly implemented.	- n/a	- n/a

Table 5-8Summary of Defects and Deficiencies Identified and Follow-up Actions and
Remedies Taken

5.5 OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING THE MONITORING RESULTS

There were no other noticeable external factors generally affecting the monitoring results in this reporting month.

5.6 QA/QC RESULTS AND DETECTION LIMITS

Not applicable.

- 6. REPORT ON NON-COMPLIANCE, COMPLAINT, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION
- 6.1 RECORD OF NON-COMPLIANCE OF ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

No Action or Limit Level exceedance was identified for air quality, construction noise as well as stream water quality monitoring. For details please refer to section 5.3. No associated corrective actions were therefore required.

- 6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS No written or verbal complaints were received (written or verbal) for each medium during the Reporting Period.
- 6.3 RECORD OF NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION No notification of summons or successful prosecutions was recorded during the Reporting Period.
- 6.4 REVIEW OF REASONS FOR AND IMPLICATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE, COMPLAINT AND NOTICE OF SUMMONS No non-compliance, complaint or Notice of Summons was received in this reporting month.
- 6.5 DESCRIPTION OF FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS TAKEN It follows from **Sections 6.1** and **6.4** that no follow-up actions were necessary.
- 6.6 OTHERS

6.6.1 Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The quantity of waste for disposal or reuse is summarized in **Tables 6-1** and **6-2**. The monthly summary of waste flow table is shown in **Appendix M**.

Table 6-1 Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	-	Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank
	0.7	Reused in other Projects
C&D Materials (Non-Inert) (in '000m ³)	0	NENT
Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	0	NA
General Refuse (in '000m ³)	0	NA

Table 6-2

Summary of Quantities of Waste for Reuse/Recycling

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Metals for Recycling (in '000kg)	0	NA
Paper for Recycling (in '000kg)	0	NA
Plastics for Recycling (in '000kg)	0	NA

There was no known site effluent discharged but it was assumed that an estimated volume of $50m^3$ of waste water was discharged in this reporting month.

6.6.2 Site Inspection and Environmental Audit

A total of **4** weekly environmental site inspection and audit were conducted jointly by the ER, EO and ET during the Reporting Period on **1**, **8**, **15** and **22** December 2011 and there was also an IEC audit undertaken on **15** December 2011. No adverse environmental impacts were observed which indicated that the mitigation measures implemented were effective. Minor deficiencies found in the site inspections and audit was promptly rectified within the specified deadlines. Findings of the site inspection and environmental audit are summarized below. Performa of the weekly ET site inspection and audit activities are presented in *Appendix K*.

Table 6-3	Summary of Findings of Site Inspection and Environmental Audit

	Summary of Findings of Site inspection and Environmental Addit	
Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
1 December 2011	• Construction activities were observed within the MUP05 site. Full implementation of the required mitigation measures is reminded.	
8 December 2011	• Construction activities were observed within the MUP05 site. Full implementation of the required mitigation measures, in particular watering during dusty construction activities under dry and windy conditions, is reminded	
15 December 2011	 No major construction activities were conducted within the Non-DP site. Only minor construction activities using manual or small equipment with least environmental impacts including railing installment, pathway pavement and planting or gardening were observed. No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the site inspection. 	
22 December 2011	 Construction activities were observed within the site. Full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded Dusty haul roads were observed. Watering is reminded during dusty construction activities under dry and windy conditions. Construction waste was observed stock piled within the site. Regular clearance is reminded. 	The deficiencies have been found improved on the following site inspection.

6.6.3 Works to be undertaken in the Forth-Coming Month

Works to be undertaken next month are shown in the construction program enclosed in *Appendix* **C**. In addition, the activities undertaken in the Reporting Period including construction, preparation and site clearance activities will also continue in the future. They are summarized below:

The forthcoming activities in the next two months:

- (a) Survey setting out;
- (b) Carried out defect works during maintenance period;
- (c) Site clearance;
- (d) Construction of site access
- (e) Tree planting

6.6.4 Future Key Issues and Mitigation Measures for the Forth-Coming Month

As dry season has come, dust control measures to avoid dust emissions should be properly provided and maintained, as appropriate.

Although wet season has essentially gone, the water implemented mitigation measures such as sand bags downstream of the excavation site should be maintained as necessary as preventative measures. Mitigation measures for air and water quality should therefore be properly maintained and improved as necessary. Temporary drainage plans should be implemented ahead.

Attention should also be paid to construction noise and other environmental issues identified in the EM&A Manual. Mitigation measures recommended in the ESR and summarized in Mitigation Measure Implementation Schedule should be fully implemented.

7 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the **34**th monthly EM&A Report for Channels MUP03A&B, MUP04A&B, MUP05 and LMH01 - Designated Project, covering a period from **26 November 2011** to **25 December 2011**.

In air quality and noise monitoring, there were no Action/ Limit Level exceedance recorded in this reporting period. No associated corrective actions were therefore required.

For water quality, there was also no exceedance recorded in the reporting period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were required.

No written or verbal complaints, notifications of summons or successful prosecutions were received during the Reporting Period. No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the weekly site inspection and environmental audit, which indicated that the implemented mitigation measures for air quality, construction noise and water quality were effective. A few minor deficiencies found in the weekly site inspection and they were rectified within the specified deadlines. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered satisfactory.

As dry season has come, dust control measures to avoid dust emissions should be properly provided and maintained, as appropriate.

Although wet season has essentially gone, the water implemented mitigation measures such as sand bags downstream of the excavation site should be maintained as necessary as preventative measures. Mitigation measures for air and water quality should therefore be properly maintained and improved as necessary. Temporary drainage plans should be implemented ahead.

Attention should also be paid to construction noise and other environmental issues identified in the EM&A Manual. Mitigation measures recommended in the ESR and summarized in Mitigation Measure Implementation Schedule should be fully implemented.

Impact monitoring should be immediately undertaken upon the construction works commencement at Channel LMH01 and will be reported in the coming month.

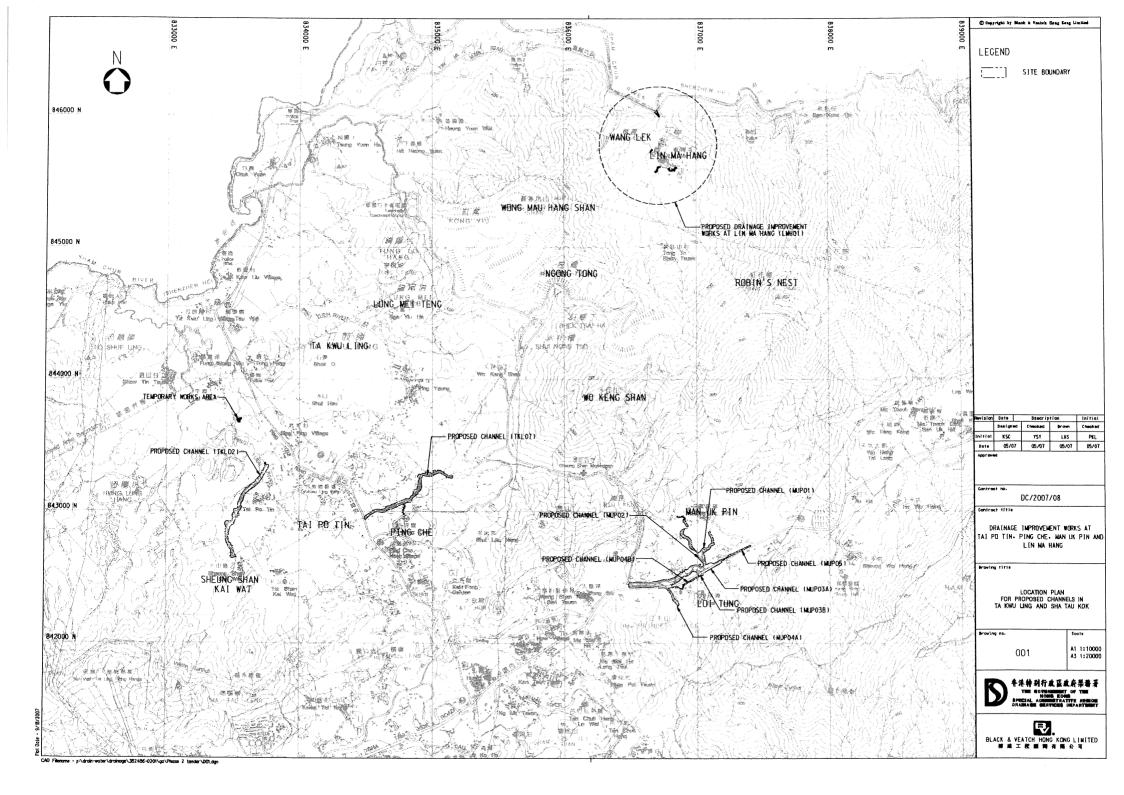
- End of Text -



Appendix A

Site Location Plan

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

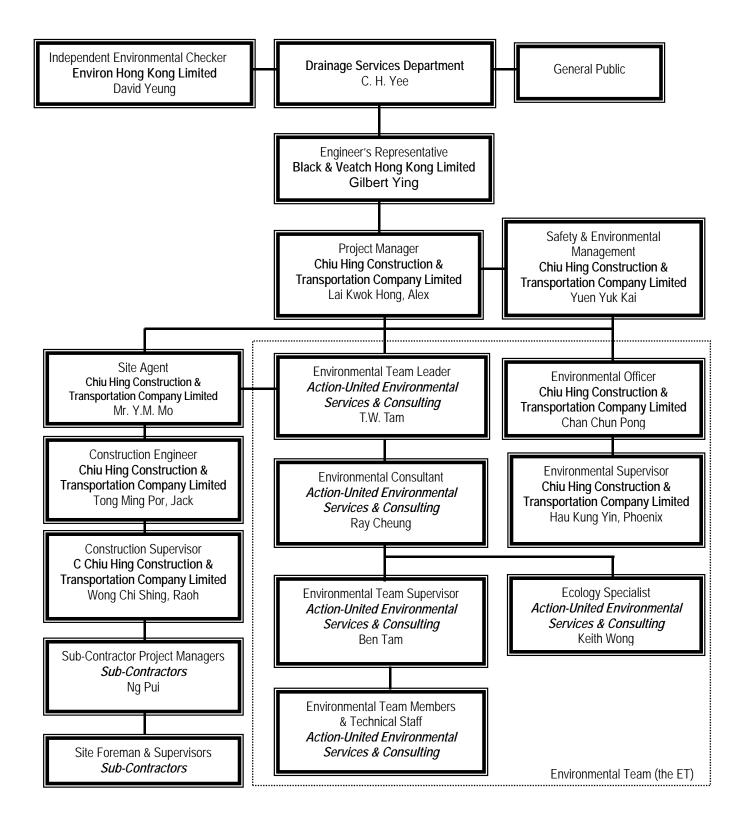




Appendix B

Environmental Management Organization and Contacts of Key Personnel





Environmental Management Organization

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Employer	Mr. C. H. Yee	2594-7347	2827-8700
B&V	Engineer's Representative	Mr. Gilbert Ying	2659-8787	2659-8323
Environ	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. David Yeung	3743-0788	3548-6988
СНСТ	Project Manager	Mr. Lai Kwok Hong, Alex	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Safety & Environmental Manager	Mr. Yuen Yuk Kai	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Site Agent	Mr. Y.M. Mo	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Construction Engineer	Mr. Tong Ming Por, Jacky	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Construction Supervisor	Mr. Roah Wong	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Structural Engineer	Mr. Kwok Chin Ming	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Site Forman	Mr. Chung Ping Kai	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Environmental Officer	Mr. C. P. Chan	2659-8221	2659-8232
СНСТ	Environmental Supervisor	Miss Phoenix Hau	2659-8221	2659-8232
Kin Tat	Sub-contractor Project Manager	Mr. Ng Pui	2659-8221	2659-8232
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T.W. Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Mr. Ray Cheung	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Team Supervisor	Mr. Ben Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Ecologist	Dr. Keith Wong	2959-6059	2959-6079

Legends:

DSD	(Employer) – Drainage Services Department
B&V	(Engineer) – Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited
CHCT	(Main Contractor) – Chiu Hing Construction & Transportation Company Limited
Environ	(IEC) – Environ Hong Kong Limited
AUES	(ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



Appendix C

Master Construction Program Future Construction Works & Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

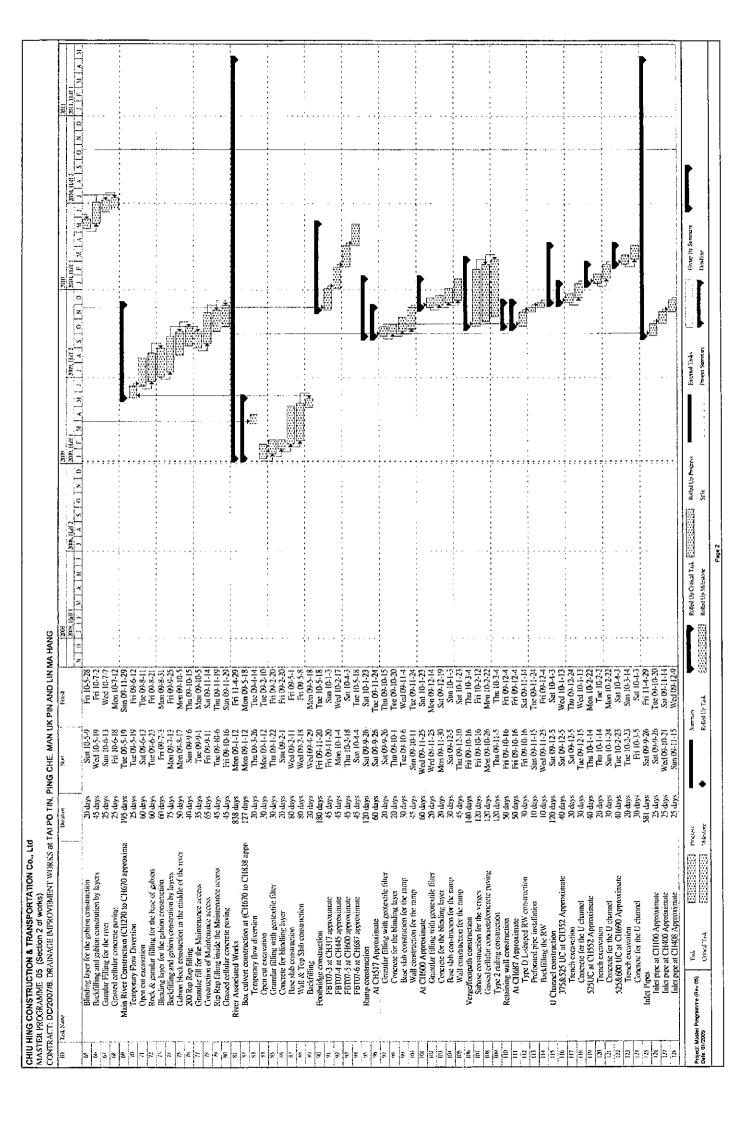


Master Construction Program

CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd MASTER PRCKIRAMME D6 (Section 1 of works) (CONTRACT: DC/2007/8, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT TAI PO TIN, PING CHE, MAN UK PIN AND LIN MA HANG	TATION Co., Ltd s) AENT WORKS at TAI PO TIN, PI	ING CHE, MAN UK P	IN AND LIN M	HANG
10 [1ad. hare	I ARREN	Niat	Harth 1	200
				Zack latit Zack latit <thzack latit<="" th=""> Zack latit Zack lat</thzack>
T CONTRACT: DC/200708 (The Weks)	1045 days	Wed 08-1-30 Wed 08-1-30	11bu 11-3-10	
Commencement Date	0 days	Wed 08-4-30	Wed (8-4-30)	
1 Ilandover of Portion B		Wed 08-4-30	Wed 08-1-30	↓[30]
River TKL02 with section 5 of works 6 Prelim Works	1045 days 136 days	Wed 08-4-30 Wed 08-4-30	The II-3-10 The 09-3-31	
7 Baseline Monitoring	180 days	Wed 08-4-30	Sun 08-10-26	
Initial survery	60 days 2014 01	Tue 08-12-2	Fri (9-1-30	
10 Sile cleanner	10 carys [8 days	The (9-2-12	Sun 09-3-1	
11 Tree survey + report	170 days	Wed 03-4-30	Thu 08-10-16	
12 Construct Access Read	ZO days 60 days	Mon (8-5-2 Ed 08-10-17	Mon (38-12-15)	
-		Mon 09-3-2	Tue 09-3-31	
15 J Utility Survey/liversion	150 days A67 days	Mon 08-10-27 Sun 00-3-22	Wed 09-3-25 Thin 10-7-1	
	50 thrys	Sun 09-3-22	Sun 09-5-10	
0pen cut excavation		Mon 09-5-11 Sec 00-6-70	Wed (0) 10-7 Sun (0)-13-6	
		Wed 09-7-22	Thu 10-1-7	
		Sun 09-8-16	Wed 10-3-3	
		Fn (94-425 Enr. 10-1-2	Sat 10-3-131	
200 Rip Rap falling	90 days 90 days	Sur 10-1-23	Thu 10-4-2	
		Fri 10-2-12	Set 10-5-22	
		Sun 10-3-14	Fn 10-6-11	
27 Grasted cellular concrete paving		Sat 10-1-23 Wed 10:6-2	The 10-4-22	
Riv		Wed 09-9-30	Thu 11-3-10	
The Footbridge construction	160 thys	Sun 10-3-14	Fri 10-8-20	
	20 P		1.440 MI	
-1	where	Wel 10-0-2	Sun ID-2-U	
34 FR[02-1 at C14662 approximate		New ((1-1-12	Fill 10.8.30	
Ramp construction	370 days	Wed 09-9-30	Mon 10-10-4	
-T		Welchu.O	Mon 03-10-19	
		Must PJ 10-5	Sa 09-11-24	
2) Rise dah restancem in the tamp in the tamp is the tamp is the tamp	ар (1997) 1997 - Сарания 1997 - Сарания Сарания	San Perfection And Concillents	No. 04.11.11	
ALC:	rear (I) A days	574-DU 141	Mai 10-6-21	
		Dii 14423	Wet III-S-12	
43	Adv. adv.	Not 10 4-25 Nov 10-53	Med 10.547 Do 10.547	
Walt construction for the range		Sar Juss	Net 10-6-21	
At CIMI Apruviate	-	Wei 10-6-2	Sat 10-7-31	
47 Grandler filling with postervice lifet	Mer Duby Duby	Wed 1046-7	Sai 10-0-11 mS	
-1		Sat 10-4-12	Sen 10-7-11	
Wall continue for the rame	Al days	314 30-517 51 10 10-517	16-1-01 hZ	
51 AI CHEGZ Approximate 52 Granitar follone with posterular filter		Set 10-6-21	6-6-01 F41	
- <u>-</u>		Thu 104-X	Tac 10-9-14	
51 Base 4th construction for the fact man	nap M.d.ys M.d.ys	Tue (0.8.3) en 10.4.6	Wei 10 9.24	
Vereiv	200 days	Mon 09-10-5	Thu 10-4-22	
		Mon 00-10-5	Fri 10-4-2	
55 Girceel tellular monterityteering theo 3 solid consideration	eng (Miden Miden	Thu (P. K) (P. K) Sur (P. K) (P. K)	51cm 1044-12 The 1044-22	
Ret	80 days	71hu 09-10-15	Sat 10-1-2	
ž		21-01 40 MUT	Mon 00-11-23	
 67 1 1 7 7	স্কেন্দ্র দেশ স্কেন্দ্র যে নির্দেশ	Weil CO-15-4	CI-IL CO HI	
	344101	5140-00-PE	Men 04-11-25	
	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	Summary		Rettal ty Contast Tay. ESSERCES ESSER
Jaci la	ESSERVE STREET	♦ Kelhal	Relief Up Task 253	Sector Real Up Missions Series Propriet Series Program Dealling
				l sgel

| | | | |

	CONTRACT: DC72007/08 (The Wess) Itandover of Portion A Section 2.4.8.7 Ping Che (Portion C.4.13) Conneccement Date Haut over of Portion C.4.15 River TKL <i>07</i> (Portion C. 4.15)	District		4 and	AND	200 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 200	אומ וויונז
Out Out <th>Itandover of Jention A Section 2.48.5. Ping Che (Pretivn C. & E) Commexcanned Date Hantl uver of Protion C. & E River TKI.07 (Portion C. & E)</th> <th>1226 days</th> <th>Fri (71-12-21</th> <th>+</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Itandover of Jention A Section 2.48.5. Ping Che (Pretivn C. & E) Commexcanned Date Hantl uver of Protion C. & E River TKI.07 (Portion C. & E)	1226 days	Fri (71-12-21	+			
Clipped Clipped <t< td=""><td>Commencement Date Hand over of Portion C & E River TKLD7 (Portion C & E</td><td>U days 1005 days</td><td>Pri 07-12-21 Wed 08-4-30</td><td>Fn U/-12-21</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Commencement Date Hand over of Portion C & E River TKLD7 (Portion C & E	U days 1005 days	Pri 07-12-21 Wed 08-4-30	Fn U/-12-21			
	Hand ever of Portion C & E River TK1.07 (Portion C & E)	0 days	Wed 08-4-30	Wed 08-4-30	DI-+ 🔶		
Control Control <t< td=""><td></td><td>0 days 000 dawr</td><td>Wed 08-4-30 Wed 08-4-30</td><td>Wed 08-4-30</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>		0 days 000 dawr	Wed 08-4-30 Wed 08-4-30	Wed 08-4-30	-	•	
	Prelim Works	400 days	Wed 08-4-30	Wed 09-6-3			•
Rest Control C	Basline arontoring	210 days	Wed 05-4-30	Tue 08-11-25			
mercel mercel	Indual Survery Mobilisation	50 Gays 10 days	1:11 US-2-2 Wed US-11-26	Fri (S. 12-5			
CT CT<	Site cleanance	30 tays	Sat 03-12-6	Sun 09-1-4			
	Tree survey	10 days	Fri 08-8-1	Sun 08-8-10			
	Construct Access Road	ZO days	Sal 08-12-6	Thu 08-12-25	<u></u>		
Antional constraints (1)	i Ketneve and I trunsplant the frees	VU CLUYS	07-71-80 UL	5-5-50 POM	- K		
And Density Internet My-barrers State With Constraints State <	Design submissions to PS 1.68	180 days	Wed 08-9-17	Sun 00-3-15			
Constraint (Left) % data (Left) % da	Implement Draininge Improvement Measures	50 days	Wed 08-12-24	Wed 03-2-11			
Control Control <t< td=""><td>Main River Construction (CH0 to C1(8))</td><td>96 days 25</td><td>Tue 10-7-13</td><td>Sat 10-10-16</td><td></td><td></td><td>E</td></t<>	Main River Construction (CH0 to C1(8))	96 days 25	Tue 10-7-13	Sat 10-10-16			E
Constraint Constraint <thconstraint< th=""> Constraint Constrai</thconstraint<>	Lengerary Frow Diversion	ZD days	100 101/10				
Constraint Galaxy Galaxy <thcl> Galaxy Galaxy<</thcl>	Open cut excevation Desk is remular filling for the base of arbitra	d0 Free	Nich JU-2-2 Sin 111-7-18	Thu 10.8-26			
ling for the formation of the formation	NON SUBJURE WITH: FOR THE PROPERTY BUTTON	AD class	Fri 10.7.23	The 10-8-311			
Calibility for concernence 2-045 Trol DOI 10 Trol DOI 10 Trol DOI 10 Columenter Review 25-045 F100-112 Weil 10-23 F100-112 Weil 10-23 Columenter Review 25-045 F100-112 Weil 10-23 F100-112 Weil 10-23 Columenter Review 25-045 F100-112 Weil 10-23 Weil 10-23 Weil 10-23 Columenter Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Review Review 25-045 F100-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 Weil 10-123 <td>Backfilling and rabion constrution by layers</td> <td>46 bys</td> <td>Wed 10-7-28</td> <td>Sat 10-9-11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Backfilling and rabion constrution by layers	46 bys	Wed 10-7-28	Sat 10-9-11			
Constraint 3 days Fit (0,11-2) Stat (0,0,1) World (1)-20 Stat (0,0,1) State (0,1,1-2) State (0,1,2-2) State (0,1,1-2) Sta	Ganular Filling for the river	25 days	Tuc 10-0-7	Fri 10-10-1			
Operation Cult30 and Cult32 and	Grassed cellular concrete paying	25 days	Wed 10-9-22	Sat 10-10-16		 + -	472
Mark Grant 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-20 Constraint filly for detection 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 File 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 State 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constraint filly for the contaction 30.05 State 01-120 Weid 01-120 Constrestrestraint 30.05 Stat	Main River Construction (CH150 to C11270 approx	125 days	Fri 09-11-20	Wed 10-3-24			
at carcing by the form of t	Temporary flow diversion	20 Jays	Fii (0) 11-20	Wed 09-12-9			
A province of a product sector and a provincial provinci provincial provincial provinci	Open cut excitation	35 days 25	The 09-12-10	Wed [0-1-13]			
Merical and Section Sectio Section Section Section Section Section Section Sect	Reck & gunular fulling for the base of galoon	40) (II)	01-77-40 AUT	MOD 101-141	-		
Title and solution Solution <td>Bundung Jayer (of the gnoton construction) Deat 610ms and reducer construction by France</td> <td>on utys 65 daus</td> <td>Wed 01.12.10</td> <td>Thu 10.3.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Bundung Jayer (of the gnoton construction) Deat 610ms and reducer construction by France	on utys 65 daus	Wed 01.12.10	Thu 10.3.4			
Londing, consist, forting State String String	Genular Filling for the river	15 laws	Mon 10-2-8	Sun 10-3-14			
autol Wols Zafety F(1) Type D(1) Type D(1) Type D(1) D(1) <thd(1)< th=""> D(1) D(1)</thd(1)<>	Саналын танид ул ул алы тан Саналы голдагы аларылы калып	Mebve	Tue 10-2-23	Wed 10-3-24	【】】···································		
Discretion and C1D3D approximate 14 days Fri (0.2-3) Mon (0.7-26) an entrop flow fifterment 14 days Fri (0.3-3) Non (0.7-26) an entrop flow fifterment 24 days Fri (0.3-3) Non (0.7-26) an entrop flow fifterment 24 days Fri (0.3-3) Non (0.7-26) anter for fifter gravity secretion 20 days Sun (0.2-3) Fri (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity secretion 20 days Sun (0.2-4) Mon (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Sun (0.3-4) The (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Sun (0.3-4) The (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Sun (0.3-4) The (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Frie (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) Frie (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Frie (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) Frie (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Frie (0.3-2) Mon (0.3-2) Frie (0.3-2) anter for fried gravity 20 days Frie (0.3-2)	kiver associated Works	224 days	Fri 10-3-5	Thu 10-10-14		•••	
The Mark State 11 days (110,23) FII (10,23) Thu (10,13) Thu (10,13) <td>Bos culvert construction at C11230 approximate</td> <td>1-t4 days</td> <td>Fri 10-3-5</td> <td>Mon 10-7-26</td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td>	Bos culvert construction at C11230 approximate	1-t4 days	Fri 10-3-5	Mon 10-7-26		·	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Temporary flow diversion	14 days	Fri 10-3-5	Thu 10-3-18			
Image: file States Non 10-3-25 Ten 10-4-27 scate (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) scate (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) scate (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (arching lays) State (archu	Open cul excivation	30 days	Fri 10-3-19	Sat 10-4-17]			
mente (re hindling lest) % <td>Granular filling with scotestile filter</td> <td>30 days</td> <td>Mon 10-3-29</td> <td>Tue 10-4-27</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Granular filling with scotestile filter	30 days	Mon 10-3-29	Tue 10-4-27			
as the restanction 60 days Suit [0-4:18] Weil	Concrete for blindling layer	30 days	Thu 10-4-8	Fri 10-5-7			
If X Tey Stab construction (16) the State Montancian (16) the State Construction (16) the State Montancian (16) the Montanci	Base stab construction	60 days	Sun 10-4-18	Wed 10-6-16			
All ling Addition Odes Sun 10-5-7.5 Mon (0-7.26) Mon (0-7.26) Addition 0.0 days Kan (0-9.30) Tha (0-7.3) Tha (0-7.3) TO 2.3 of (1.23) approximue 0.0 days Kan (0-9.30) Tha (0-7.3) TO 2.3 of (1.23) approximue 0.0 days Tha (0-7.3) Sup (0-7.1) Reconstruction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Sup (0-7.1) Reconstruction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Sup (0-7.1) Reconstruction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Reconstruction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Reconstruction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray and construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray construction 0.0 days Tha (0-5.1) Tha (0-5.1) Tray construction 0.0 days Tha	Wall & Ten Slab construction	60) ubiys	Wed 10-4-28	Sat 10-6-26			
Total Distriction Distriction <thdistrition< th=""> <thdistriction< th=""> <thdis< td=""><td>Backfilling</td><td>30 days</td><td>Sun 10-6-27</td><td>Mon 10-7-26</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdis<></thdistriction<></thdistrition<>	Backfilling	30 days	Sun 10-6-27	Mon 10-7-26			
TUT-1 at CH 35 sprensionate 60 days Wein 103-21 Wein 103-21 Wein 103-21 TOT-2 at CH 250 sprensimate 50 days Thu 103-11 Sun 103-21 Sun 103-21 Tot 2 at CH 250 sprensimate 60 days Thu 103-11 Sun 103-21 Sun 103-21 Tot 2 at CH 250 sprensimate 60 days Thu 103-11 Sun 103-21 Sun 103-21 Tot 200 states 70 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Type DL salaped RW construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 The Construction 20 days Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 The Construction 20 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 The Construction 20 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-11 Thu 103-11 The Construction 20 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-12 Thu 103	Feethridge construction	196 days	Fri 10-3-19	DC-0-01 IIII	-		
TOD-24 Construction States Fri 103-13 Weil 103-13 Weil 103-13 Weil 103-13 rate construction 80 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 set stating construction 80 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 set stating construction 80 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 set stating construction 80 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 set stating construction 80 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Tyre D J Japped RW 90 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Pyre D Japped RW 10 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Thu 103-13 Pyre D Japped RW 10 days Thu 103-14 Thu 103-14 Pyre D Japped RW 10 days Thu 103-14 Thu 103-14 Pyre D Japped RW 10 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-14 Truch Construction 10 days Thu 103-13 Thu 103-14 Pyre D Japped RW 10 days Thu 103-14 Thu 103-14 Truch Construction 10 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-14 Truch Construction 10 days Thu 103-12 Thu 103-14 Truch Construction </td <td>FBT07-1 at CH 35 approximate</td> <td>(i) days</td> <td>Non 10-3-2</td> <td>100 - A-01 PM 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	FBT07-1 at CH 35 approximate	(i) days	Non 10-3-2	100 - A-01 PM 1			
Iter construction Oddys Thm 103-13 Sum 1	FBT07-2 at CH250 approximate	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Ph 10-3-19	Med 10-5-12		<u> </u>	
total 30 days 70 days	Verge/Loopetth construction	60 days	Thu 10-5-13	11-7-01 uns			
act celling for concrete/concrete revenue 20 days Weil 107-21 Men 107-21 C12203 Approximate 30 days Thu 105-13 Thu 107-11 C12203 Approximate 30 days Thu 105-13 Thu 107-11 C12203 Approximate 30 days Thu 105-13 Thu 107-11 C12203 Approximate 30 days Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 C1220 Approximate 30 days Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 Recknilling the RW 10 days Fin 100-12 Man 106-21 Recknilling the RW 10 days Fin 100-21 Thu 10-21 Recknilling the RW 10 days Fin 100-21 Thu 100-11 Recknilling the RW 10 days Fin 100-21 Thu 100-21 Recknilling the RW 10 days Fin 100-21 Thu 100-21 Truch Centrate for the U clanned 10 days Fin 100-21 Man 100-21 Truch Stores 25 days Thu 10-22 Sun 100-118 Enclose Truch Stores 25 days Thu 10-22 Sun 10-148 Enclose Truch Stores 25 days Thu 10-23 Sun 10-148 Enclose Appearation 26 days Thu 10-23 Sun 10-243 Enclose Appearation 26 days Thu 10-248 Sun 10-243<	Subuse construction for the verges	JO LINS	1100 10-2-13				
Price Construction 20 days Thu 10-7-11 Tyre DL subsuck RW construction 30 days Thu 10-7-11 Tyre DL subsuck RW construction 30 days Thu 10-7-11 Tyre DL subsuck RW construction 30 days Thu 10-7-11 Tyre DL subsuck RW construction 30 days Thu 10-7-11 Tyre DL subsuck RW construction 30 days Thu 10-7-12 Thu 10-7-12 Thu 10-7-12 Thu 10-7-13 Rack filling the RW 10 days Thu 10-7-14 Construction 10 days Thu 10-7-13 Rack filling the RW 10 days Thu 10-7-14 Construction 10 days Thu 10-7-14 Construction 10 days Thu 10-7-12 Construct for the U clement 2 days Thu 10-7-12 Construct for the U clement 2 days Thu 10-7-12 Construct for the U clement 2 days Thu 10-7-12 Construct for the LU clement 2 days Thu 10-7-12 Ration clining for the base of galoin 2 days Thu 10-7-12 Ratin noting 2 days Thu 10-7-12 <td>Gassed cellular concrute/concrute paying</td> <td>20 Lety</td> <td>Vod (PC-2</td> <td>Mon 10-6-21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Gassed cellular concrute/concrute paying	20 Lety	Vod (PC-2	Mon 10-6-21			
Type Destination W days Thu 105-13 San 104-18 Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13<	Type 2 ratifiest construction	20 driys	Tile 10-6-22	Sun 10-7-11			
Title Displayed Restance States Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 Thu 105-13 Type D Listord Listo	Retaining wall construction	N) dxys	51-C-01 nul.				
Try: UL subject of modeling in the construction 0.40% 11110-5-1 11110-5-1 Reckfulling the RW 10.40% 110-5-2 The 10-5-1 11010-5-1 Rackfulling the RW 10.40% 110-5-2 The 10-5-1 11010-5-1 Rackfulling the RW 10.40% 110-5-2 The 10-5-1 11010-5-1 Ruckfulling the RW 10.40% 110-5-2 The 10-1-14 110-5-2 Turck becaverien 10.84% 17110-12-2 Mon 10-8-30 Concrete for the U chemical 25 days 17m 10-1-14 Concrete for the U chemical 25 days 17m 10-1-14 Concrete for the U chemical 25 days 17m 10-1-14 Concrete for the U chemical 25 days 17m 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Concrete for the U chemical 25 days 17m 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Concrete for CUIR0 to CIIIS0 to CII	AI CI1230 Approximate	SO days	110 10-5-U				
Predentacy first presentation Data Manual Device Thread Device <ththread device<="" th=""> Thread Device <ththr< td=""><td>Type D L-shaped KW construction</td><td></td><td></td><td>11.0.01111</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ththr<></ththread>	Type D L-shaped KW construction			11.0.01111			
Taxak function 10 Sack frie 10-52. The 110-14 Indel construction 10 Sdays Frie 10-52. The 110-14 S UC at CH230 Approximate 105 days Frie 10-52. The 110-14 Transh excavation 60 days Frie 10-52. The 10-10-14 Concrete for the U channel 25 days The 10-3.15 San 10-4-18 Concrete for the U channel 25 days The 10-3.25 San 10-4-18 Torison CH180 to CH150 approximate 110 days The 10-3-12 San 10-4-18 Approximate 25 days The 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Approximate 25 days The 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Approximate 110 days The 10-3-48 San 10-4-18 Approximate 26 days Frie 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Approximate 26 days Frie 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Approximate 110 days The 10-3-48 San 10-4-18 Approximate 30 days Frie 10-3-48 The 10-3-48 Approximate 30 days Frie 10-3-48 The 10-3-48 Approximate 30 days Frie 10-3-48 The 10-3-48 Approximate 30 days Frie 10-3-48 San 10-4-18 Approximate 30 days Frie 10-3-48	Protorated processial latter	11) days	21-0-01 EX	17-0-01 UOW	_		
mat construction 105 days 110.7-2 Thu 10.10-14 Thruch act efficient 105 days 1110.7-2 Thu 10.10-14 Thruch act efficient 45 days 1110.7-2 Thu 10.10-14 Concrete for the U channel 45 days 1110.10-32 Smi 10.1-4 Concrete for the U channel 25 days 1110.10-32 Smi 10.1-18 Concrete for the U channel 25 days 1110.10-32 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 23 days 110.10-32 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 30 days 110.10-34 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 30 days 110.10-35 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 30 days 110.10-36 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 30 days 110.10-36 Smi 10.1-18 Approximation 30 days 110.10-36 Smi 10.1-38 Approximation 30 days 110.10-36 Smi 10.1-38 Approximation 30 days 110.1-38 Smi 10.1-	Backfilling the KW	SVID OF	27-0-01-001				
5 UC al C12200 Approximate 105 days Fri 10-7-2 Thu 10-10-10 Transh excavation 60 days Fri 10-7-2 Non 108-3:0 Construction 45 days Thu 10-11-14 Construction 25 days Thu 10-1-25 Sun 10-4-18 Fris 25 days Thu 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Fris 25 days Thu 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Fris 25 days Thu 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Represent (C180) to C11150 approximati 10 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Represent (C180) to C11150 approximati 110 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 110 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 110 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 110 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 10 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 10 days Thu 10-3-25 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 20 days Min 10-3-35 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 approximati 20 days Min 10-3-48 Nun 10-4-18 Statistic (C180) to C11150 a	If Channel construction	syab cul	2-1-01 L-1			•••	
Truckle construction 60 days Truckle construction 60 days Construction (C11200 Approximate 25 days Tru 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Cross 25 days Tru 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Cross 25 days Tru 10-3-25 Sun 10-4-18 Arres 26 days Mon 10-3-12 Arres Arres 20 days Mon 10-3-48 Sun 10-4-38 Arrestrion 20 days Mon 10-4-12 Arrestrian Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-18 Arrestrian Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-18 Arrestrian Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-19 Tru 10-5-58 Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-19 Tru 10-5-58 Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-19 Tru 10-5-58 Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-18 Enclose tructores Arrestrian 20 days Mon 10-4-18 Enclose tructores	375 UC al CHZJU Approximate	- syab CUI	111 IV-7-2	1 PL-01-01 BUL			
Construction of the Understand 2.5 days Tun 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Construction (C1180 to C1150 approximati 2.5 days Tun 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Instruction (C1180 to C1150 approximati 110 days Tun 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Instruction (C1180 to C1150 approximati 2.5 days Thu 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Instruction 2.5 days Thu 10-3-25 San 10-4-18 Instruction 2.6 days Thu 10-3-25 Thu 10-3-18 Instruction 2.6 days Thu 10-3-25 Thu 10-3-18 Instruction 2.6 days Thu 10-3-28 Thu 10-3-18 Instruction 2.6 days Mon 10-4-19 The 10-5-18 Instruction			7-1-01-01-11-1 11-0-01-01-11-1	07-0401 IIGIN		• · ·	
Tots 2.0 days Tut 10.3-25 Sun 10.3-15 Sun 10.3-16 Instruction (C1180 to C1150 approximati 110 days Thu 10.3-25 Sun 10.3-18 Instruction (C1180 to C1150 approximati 110 days Thu 10.3-25 Men 10.3-18 Rearbition 8 days Fin 10.4-48 San 10.3-18 According 8 days Thu 10.3-25 Men 10.3-18 According 8 days Thu 10.3-25 San 10.5-18 According 9 days Men 10.3-18 San 10.5-18 According 9 days Men 10.5-18 San 10.5-18 According 10.4.18 The 10.5-18 San 10.5-18 According 10.4.18 San 10.5-18 San 10.5-18		40.0455	TI:- 10 2 15	Curr ID A. 19			ľ
A proper a current and the second and second and the second and th		stim CZ	Thur 10-2-20	Star 10-4-18			
Flow Distribution (Life) approximation 15 days Thu 10-4.8 Flow Distribution 30 days Fri 10-4.9 Sat 10-4.8 scoretrion 30 days Fri 10-4.9 Sat 10-5.8 multing light life the base of galdion 30 days Mont 10-4.19 The 10-5.18 multing light life the base of galdion 30 days Mont 10-4.19 The 10-5.18 multing light life the base of galdion 30 days Mont 10-4.19 The 10-5.18 multing life the base of galdion 30 days Mont 10-4.19 The 10-5.18		110 lone	This 10.2.25	Mon 10-10			
y Flow Diversion 20 days Fin 10-4-9 and 10-5-18 and Fin 10-4-9 The 10-5-18 fin 10-4-9 and 10-5-18 fin 10-4-9 and 10-5-18 fin 10-4-19 The 10-5-18 fin 10-4-19 The 10-5-18 fin 10-4-19 fin 1	Main Kiver Construction (Citi80 to Citi50 approximate	synt ULL	C7-C-01 0011	21-7-01 UOI00		•••	
Automatic filting for the base of gabien 30 days Mort 104-19 Tue 105-18 Adda the Const Tax. ESSERCE Process Figure Science of Second Tax.	Temporary Flow Diversion	S cays	100 (0-2-2) Fij 10-4-0	Sat 10-58		•••	
Text ESSESSES Process Section Streams wide Up Process and ESSESSESS Middle Up Process	Open cur excavation Deek A anather filling for the base of adving	30 days	Mmi I04-IU	Tue 10-5-18			
Text ENERGY Process Benerot Strength Court Text ENERGY State Process Benerot Band Table Court Text			1 1 1 N 1 1 N 1		hand a factor of a factor of a		
	國				Robert Pp Church Task. 20020202020		ျပာဖ



R R		M	Ĭ
2			
	• • • • • •	12010101010	
10 2			1
2010, Fialt			
W Y			Green By Summary
NIO J F M			Ginup By
0			
200/14/2			adio
			 Fithmal Factor
XW INIT XWINT XWIN			
ANN TUR		1	Imgres (
LoTvj			Budiot Up Process
I I K			Rokal UP Critical Tauk ECCERCICIES
Tial (1 A			· >
2008 2008 [101] 2008 [1012] 2008 [101] 2012 [2012] 2008 [1012]			
lifenda	Sun 10-1-3 Thu 10-1-28 Mon 10-2-22 Fri 10-3-19	K 11 43	
£			Summary
Start	The 09-12-10 Mon 10-1-4 Fri 10-1-29 The 10-2-23	New 20-10-17	
	25 days 25 days 25 days 25 days	PP. dave	
Duration		 : :	Project
	rproximate pproximate pproximate		
	Inlet pipe at CH450 Approximate Inlet pipe at CH570 Approximate Inlet pipe at CH650 Approximate Inlet pipe at CH750 Approximate	Section Sof works for 184397	Tal
	Interprocessors Interprocessors Interprocessors Interprocessors	Series 5 of	ne (Rev OS)
1D Lath Nume Start Henda 20			Project. Watier Programme (Rev 05)
a	5 5 E	<u></u>	Project. A

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Britchist Sarebarti (b) Britchist Sarebarti (b) Sarebari (b) Sarebari (b)	
Without and the second state of the second state second sta	
Number of CLC - PM spreader Relation of Relation of CLC - PM spreader Relation of Relatio	
High Model Matrix Ma	
Fitter of the state	
Random Random <thrand< th=""> Rand Rand</thrand<>	
\mathbf{A} (CL C-36) Approximation Statis	
Constr Constr Num	
Rev chick network for the Foundation Multi- structure The Statistical structure Multi- structure Multi- structure <td></td>	
With contraction of the control 0.000 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
At CI Co-WI Approximation 51 data 85 data 85 data 86 m (0.5.3) 15 (0.11) Construct (inflage and according) 55 data 86 m (0.5.3) 85 m (0.5.3) 86 m (0.5.3) 85 m (0.5.3)	
$ \begin{array}{c} \label{eq:constraint} (5 are between partial (5 between partial))) and (5 between partial)) and (5 between partial (5 between partial (5 between partial (5 between partial))) and (5 between partial)) and (5 between partia)) and (5 be$	
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	
Use sub-ordering the hareney 91444 Weil (contractive fields and) serverus their 55434 ACTEC 2.533 533 ACTEC 2.533 534 ACTEC 2.543 534 <	
Null construction Galaxy Well (0.6.2 (11) (35-16) (354) (34)	
Alter 0.445 0.446 0.445 0.446 0.445 0.446 0.445 0.446 <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
General effer web protectivity Mass His ($\mu_{1,1}$) His ($\mu_{1,2}$) His (
Lowerd of the transition 2000,000 In 10,5-33 Series 2, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	
Back discumplered for becarde 0.0455 0.0455 0.0455 0.0452 <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
Weil Answertsmein für Anstitute 0^{-} dass fund lists 23 ∞ dis 23 ω dis	
All LIL & PAY Appendixation D BMA BMA (No. 2014) PA (No. 2014)	
Constant influence in the carry (we distribution for the carry well constrained in the carry well constrained in the carry of the carry in the carry (constrained in the carry of the carry in the carry in the carry of the carry in the carry in the carry of the carry in the carry in the carry in the carry well do carry in the carry in the carry in the carry in the carry well do carry in the carry	
Lowers of the random structure 3.44 model 3.44 m	1
Will constrain the state of the s	
AFCIC: #32 Approving to Construct films with second files Solves Fill 10.84 Ter [0.01.9] AFCIC: #32 Approving to Conserve first law sub-second files Solves Fill 10.86 Wall weak with second files Conserve first law sub-second files Solves File 10.86 File 10.96 Use statistics Solves Solves File 10.95 File 10.96 Use statistics Solves Solves Solves File 10.96 File 10.96 Use statistics Solves Solves Solves Solves File 10.96 Consol field are consolves Solves	
0.0000 0.0000	
Convection for the charge Mater M	
Incertifying Mater Weil (R52) Ban (R0.2) R553, Folds Wall accessive) (64 by care 0. by two starts (100.3) 100.33, Folds 100.33, Folds Wall accessive) (64 by care 222, by weil (0.2) 100.33, Folds 100.33, Folds Shave construction 222, by weil (0.2) 301.0, 27, Weil (0.2) 300.0, 35 Shave construction 222, by weil (0.2) 301.0, 27 301.0, 27 301.0, 27 Type 2 soluting constructions 201.0, 301.0, 21 301.0, 21 300.0, 35 301.0, 21 Type 2 soluting construction 201.0, 301.0, 31.0, 301.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 Type 2 soluting construction 201.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 301.0, 31.0 Reading weight construction 20.0, 31.0 301.0, 32.0 300.0, 32.0 300.0, 31.0 Read All Type Construction 20.0, 31.0 300.0, 22.0 300.0, 21.0, 35.0 300.0, 21.0, 35.0 Read All Type Construction 20.0, 31.0 300.0, 22.0 300.0, 21.0, 35.0 300.0, 21.0, 35.0 Read All Type Constretion 20.0, 30.0 300.0, 21.0, 3	
Wall avergation for the rate: 6 Area: Sen (0.2.5) (0.45) (12,11) Sen (0.2.5) (0.45) (12,11) Sen (0.2.5) (14,1) (15,5) (14,1) (16,5) (14,1) (16,5) (14,1) (16,1)	
Varial Bolic construction 222 days bits well 0.21 0.20 de construction 222 days $0.20 de construction 222 days0.20 de construction 223 days0.20 de construction 224 days0.20 de construction $	
Shore creations (a the verse) Sh days Weil [0, 1] Men [0, 2] Men [0, 4] Type 2 palling connotine Utaries Sh (0, 2) The (0, 4) Sh (0, 4) Sh (0, 4) Type 2 palling connotine Utaries Sh (0, 2) The (0, 4) Sh (0, 4)	
Type Standard Connecter toring ML alore State	
Type 2 halling controption M1 data Inter (A-10) Size (MA-2) (607) (104) Relating well reconnection 120, Jus Well (0.57) Well (0.66) (117) I (Channel concreation) 120, Jus Well (0.57) Well (0.66) (117) I (Channel concreation) 120, Jus Well (0.57) Well (0.66) (117) I (Channel concreation) 120, Jus Well (0.57) Well (0.66) (117) I (Metric B) 0.015 Well (0.52) Well (0.65) (117) Remodule 0.015 Metric (0.75, Stat (0	
Relating active sensation 130.455 Web 10.217 Web 10.217 Web 10.616 11 1.0.Carrel (secretarion) 1.0.0.455 1.0.0.452 2.0.0.45 1.0.0.452 2.0.0.452 1.0.0.452 2.0.0.452 1.0.0.452 2.0.0.452 1.0.0.452 2.0.0.452 1.0.0.452	
It Channel excertation DDds White Web Indexen of Press. 100 days Web (100 days) Indexen of Press. 0 days Web (100 days) Rever MHOS (Arthen E) 0 days Web (100 days) Terravous (100 days) 10 days Web (100 days) Terravous (100 days) 10 days Web (100 days) Rever MHOS (Arthen E) 0 days Web (100 days) May and orccasacien 0 days Web (100 days) Rever Mannel 0 days Web (100 days) Rever May or commenter 0 days Web (100 days) Rever May or commenter 0 days Web (100 days) Rever Mannel 0 days Stays Stan(9, 2, 10 days) Rever May or commenter 20 days Stan(9, 2, 11 days) Stan(9, 2, 11 days) Rever Mannel 20 days 20 days Stan(9, 2, 2) days) Meg (10, 2, 2) days) May or commenter 20 days 20 days Stan(9, 2, 2) days) Meg (10, 2) days) May or commenter 20 days 20 days 20 days) Meg (10, 2) days) <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<>	
Interferes Others Weat Interferes Statistics	
Insidencie Odvisy Two objects Remeral (Netion E) 001 days Two objects Transvoy (how dorrelow) 01 days Went 02,26 Transvoy (how dorrelow) 01 days Went 02,26 Cyen out excandion 05 days Nar 02,26 Cyen out excandion 05 days Nar 02,26 Remarkation 05 days Nar 02,26 Remarkation 05 days Nar 02,26 Remarkation 05 days Nar 02,26 Back & production 05 days Nar 02,51 Days exhibition fraction 05 days Nar 00,54 Days exhibition fraction 05 days Nar 00,54 Days extransion 05 days Nar 00,54 Mars web the chonent 07 days Statist Gainet Unitation 05 days Statist Statist Red & gainer filling mode the chonent 07 days Stat00,51 Mar 00,54 Red & gainer filling mode the chonent 07 days Stat00,52 Mar 00,54 Mar 00,54 Red & gainer filling mode the chonent 07 days	
Rome M(100 (Herbinells) MOI days Mem 09-246 Transvorty (Herbinells) Transvorts Transvorts Mem 09-246 Transvorts Transvorts Transvorts Mem 09-246 Transvorts Transvorts Transvorts Mem 09-246 Transvorts Transvorts Mem 09-246 Mem 09-246 Transvorts Transvorts Mem 09-246 Mem 09-246 Reangued Channel Stats Mem 09-246	
Terrescolo Terrescolo <thterrescolo< th=""> Terrescolo Terresco</thterrescolo<>	
Cyran (crustel) Construction Constructi	
Retarging Channel States	
Rest, R. Rest, Standar Elling, Standar	
Butcher, Universition Status Wei (N-2.1) Barantine Status	
Back Admonstration Statics	
Wall required State Use Object Gard of alling, node the channel 01.420 56.061 Gard of alling, node the channel 01.420 56.061 Gard of alling, node the channel 01.420 56.061 Robad David and an of the channel 01.040 56.051 Robad Landar filling, for the cell garding 01.05 50.051 Robad Landar filling, for the cell garding 01.05 200.051 Robad Landar filling, not be channel 01.05 200.051 Robad Landar filling, not be channel 01.05 200.051	
Gantfar filling: made the channel [16.45] [16.	
Gabiner Construction Rector for a construction of the construction	
Nucl. Januar fuller for the oct gables within Sar (9)-5.] Richard Litter (in Physer constance) (2010	
Rinking fayer for the gybeen createntiser to data weal (0-5-1) Packatileng and gabee unsatation by Interio 120 data Set (0-5-2)	
Packfüllerg and galves unstructed by Laters (2) days Set 00 5-23	
Cubien black conduction of the module of the reserve (all days and the full	
AURICES SUBJECT No. 117-117 No. 117-117 No. 117-117	10-23 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1
557 (LUS) The OF 10-20	
Seture contradient for the variation of the first firs	
[10] He Remaining Service States (10) We down The 11-1, 25 Fit [1-1, 29 02 [1-1, 20 02]	
Proset User Provenine (Rev D) Tail ESSESSESS (Insurve automatic and a Constraint ESSESSESS) Andred to Pre-	d Lip theorem and the faternal the second the second the second

CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd NANTER PROGRAMME 05 (Section 4 of works) CONTRACT: DC/2007/8, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS at TAI PO TIN, PING CHE, MAN UK PIN AND LIN MA HANG	RANSPORTATION Co., Ltd on 4 of works) 3 [MPROVJ3MEW] WORKS at TAI PO	TIN, PING CHE	E. MAN UK PIN	and Lin Ma Hang	[
10 Trait Name		Brutker	THE R	2000 1602 2001 1602 2001 1601 2000 1001 2000 2000	
I CONTRACT: DC2207/08 (The Wolks) Andewer of Portion A	: Woks)	1095 days 0 days	Fri 07-12-21		
3 Section 4 & 5 of works - Lin Commencement Date	n Man Hang (Portion F)	1095 days 0 days	Fri 07-12-21 Fri 07-12-21		
5 Handover of Portion F 6 Prelian Works		0 days 345 days	Fri 07-12-21 Wed 08-4-30		
		130 days 10 days	Wed 08-4-30 Men 09-2-9		
		14 days 14 days 20 -	Thu (9-2-19 Thu (9-3-5) Thu (9-3-5)		
12 The survey Construct Access Rend	رط	20 days 20 days 20 days	Thu 09-2-19 Thu 09-3-5		;
	nt lhe trees Survey	30 days 30 days 625 days	Wed 09-3-11 Thu 09-3-5 Sat 09-4-4		
	rsion construction for CH P+0 to CH P+35.	26 days 110 days	Sat 09-4-4 Thu 09-4-30		
Is Open excavation and open exception	Orean execution and construction for CH 0+0 to CH 0+35. Open execution and construction for CH R+0 to CH R+35. Open execution and construction for CH T=41 to CH T=43.	110 days 110 days 110 days	02-4-80 mH 02-4-80 mH 03-4-80 mH		01-3-17-00-1
<u></u>	expendences and the second sec	110 days 110 days	Thu 09-5-7		
25 Rackfilling and gabior 24 Gunutar Filling for the	n constrution by layers e river	150 days 100 days	Thu 00-5-14 Sun 09-10-11		
1-1-	vilise the river	80 days 355 clave	Sun 09-10-11 Wed 00-12-30		· · · <u>-</u>
1	Subsection for the verges Gassie construction for the verges	150 days	Wed 00-12-30	, ш	
		150 days	Sat 10-1-9		
31 Section 5 of works	Section 5 of works for Lin Ma Hang	195 days	Tue 10-6-8		
Project Marter Programme (Ray 05)			Summary Dama Anaron	REPERSIVENCES And Internet for EXERCISE and Informers	<u> </u>
User: Orizou	tion h <u>earteristerister</u> Marter	·	Reference	ESSESSESSES & Refeat Up Mickane Series Series Series - Project Stemans - Pages 1	Π

CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd MASTER PROCRAMME 05 (Section 3 of works) CONTRACT: DC/2007(8, DRAINAGE ANTRUVANENT WORKS at TV

	┺
	æ
	2
	2
	2
	÷,
	_
	\sim
	≒
	-
	٩.
	7
	=
	o_
	≞.
	_
	*
	>
	-
	2
	-
	ш
	т
	75
	~
	o
	ž.
	-
	PING CHE
	ź
	z
	=
	⊢
	\sim
	Ľ
	α.
	-
	π.
	-
	يبيد
	ф,
	cr.
	- 2
	~
	志
	2
	-
	1
	G7
	5
	=
	Ζ
	>
	0
	~
	~
	÷
	-
	(*1
	F.
	z
	-
	~
	7
	DRA
	=
	-
	m.
	=
	P
	Q
	Ω.
	5
	ō.
	×
	-
1	
	1.5
	¥
	ρŽ
	Ľ

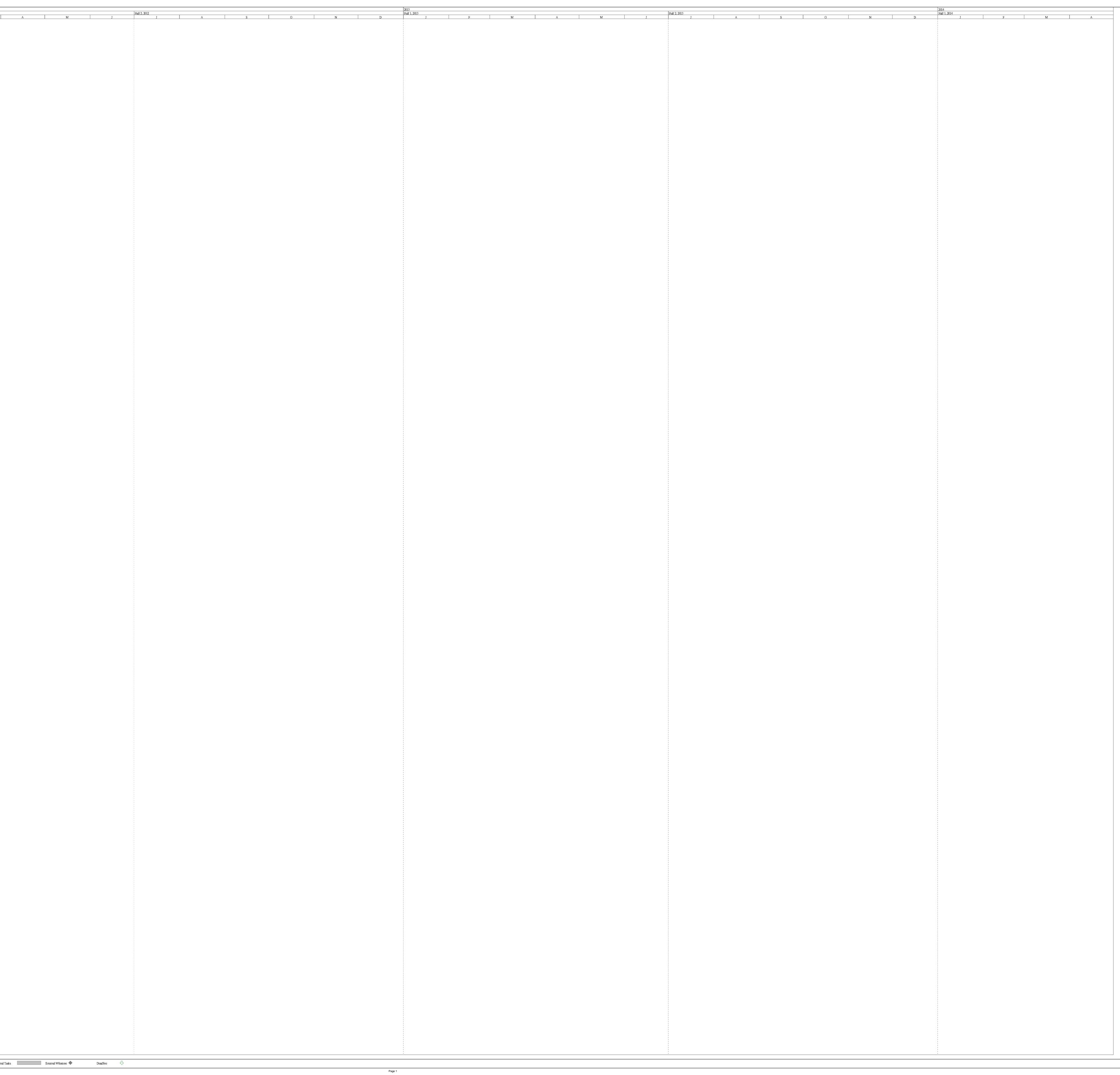
	19 <u>1</u>	Tek Nure (heaters	Lit x		2005, Edit 1 2009, Half 2 2010, Half 1	2011
The function of the function o	-		-	S	IN A N I I A S O N D I F N A N I	DIJFINIXI
	3					
InclusionInclusionInclusionInclusionRest100100100100Rest100100100R	.,	te (Petiter () & E)		Vo 11:4:29		
Image: market in the sector of the	-			Writ 06-4-30		•
	. .			Wed Rk-4.30		
	-			Man (9)-6-1		
	_			Sal (8-9-6.5		
	- 0					
	- 9			Inducto X		
	= =	~ _		Month-1-19		
Control				Wolth + 18 - 18 - 10 days		• -
Number Number <td>. =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>The Ot + 2 9</td> <td></td> <td></td>	. =			The Ot + 2 9		
Technologie Mathematical Ma				Mon 1996-1 13		
Build of the contraction of	2			Sen (14-4-12-1)		
	2	•		Tue J0-4-6		
	1			Sec.0.12		
	×			Welder M. D.		• .
				Na (944-6 1877-10 laps		
				70-00-06 PEFF-III-0-1-		
	17			Nord (NUM-14 DANS-MILEVA		
			-			
			~			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	2	are valued from		100 (0144 24		• -
Name Name <th< td=""><td>z</td><td></td><td></td><td>F600-01-03 21</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	z			F600-01-03 21		
Material Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <t< td=""><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>See 10-1-11</td><td></td><td></td></t<></thdescription<></thdescription<>	2			See 10-1-11		
Terror Decision Dist Material Dist Material Dist Rest of ender rest of ender strends Dist Material Dist Material Dist Rest of ender rest of ender strends Dist Material Dist Material Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist Rest of ender strends Dist Dist Dist Dist Dist R	25	**		Men (13-11-2)		
Network Bits Units Turner Dist Units Turner Retrom intervention Bits Bits Bits Bits Bits Retrom intervention Bits Bits Bits <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>Ved D0.4.22 15</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	5			Ved D0.4.22 15		
Next Answertsen Bills	-			Tur 09 - 12 24		
R.4.8 and Mich Freiher (1) Chin (1) <thchin (1)<="" th=""> <thchin (1)<="" th=""> <thchin (<="" td=""><td>!</td><td></td><td></td><td>Thu 19-6-11 'O</td><td></td><td></td></thchin></thchin></thchin>	!			Thu 19-6-11 'O		
Builts of the Schonender Gia Scholl Webbill Webbill <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E 11-2-00 PS</td> <td></td> <td></td>	2			E 11-2-00 PS		
Induction Obs Cold (1) (3) (4) (1) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	<u></u>			Mon PD-8-10-32		
Internation				Fright 13 35		
MULD blan Dist March 10 Stability NULD blan 10.0 March 10 Stability Stability Nutserstrand 20.0 10.04 March 10 March 10 Nutserstrand 20.0 10.04 March 10 Marc	*			Ma00411-23 M		
Marcan Link Link <thlink< th=""> Link Link Link</thlink<>	£		-	Sun Di-10-4		
New of Free regions 2010 2014 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Teru Diversion</td><td></td><td>- SI 77-100 PVM</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>		Teru Diversion		- SI 77-100 PVM		-
Bits of the field of the contract of the cont	2:			Tae (P.S. L2 . W		
Billing subscription Num Num <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1440 DTd-1 38</td> <td></td> <td></td>	2			1440 DTd-1 38		
Interface Interface Interface Interface Interface Interface Right or interface 0.00 interface 0.00 interface 0.00 Right or interface 0.00 interface 0.00 interface 0.00 Not interval 0.00 interval 0.00 interval 0.00 Not interval 0.00	ļ					
Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) Vertion (d) (=		~			
Vertification for contraction Output Turble Mission Start (1) New Contraction With Mission Start (1) Start (1) New Contraction With Mission Start (1) Start (1) Name Advances Output Missin <t< td=""><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td>Waldsty 11</td><td></td><td><u>.</u></td></t<>	~			Waldsty 11		<u>.</u>
Note resolution in the verse. Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Trade resolution Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Trade resolution Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Trade resolution Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Trade resolution Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Trade resolution Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Statistic st	I I	ssurveiten		Sur (?)-10-4		
The Network and the restrict More Subsection	5			10.013.25 (2		
Type 3 failting content When 1 is set 04-14 is 30 (04-14) is set 04-14 is 30 (04-14) is set 04-14 is 30 (04-14) is set 04-14 is 10 (04-14) is 1	\$			Man OU-9411 11		
Turner of AltURT. Under Maturet Muturet	1			Sun 00-10-4 45		• -
Chromosoverskola Ulan Narmel-11 Samel-14	44	-	_	10 Tot 10		
Circuit accusions Oblay Method 13 Biology 13 Biology 14 Rock accustories Orbin Warp 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Rock accustories Orbin Warp 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Rock accustories Orbin Warp 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Rock accustories Orbin Warp 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Strends accustories Orbin Strend 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Biology 13 Strends accustories Orbin 13 Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly 13) Finder 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly 13) Finder 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly constrained accustories Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly constrained accustories Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly constrained accustories Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly constrained accustories Biology 14 Biology 14 Biology 14 Row for Dat (Bioly constrained accustories Biology 14	ž	35 P.C.		Not Di-1-M UNN		
Reck & Landrr (files her leveled best 04bs Ward S1 World S1 Ward S	(14:			Thu 03-6-25 45		
Mathine and files Mathine and files Out Warehout Out Warehout Out Warehout Adding and the mathement of the machine Out Warehout Mathemathement Out Warehout Mathemathement Adding and the mathement of the machine Out Warehout Mathemathement Out Warehout Mathemathement Adding and the mathement Out Warehout Mathemathement Out Warehout Mathemathemathemathemathemathemathemathem	.			Stin (1) / 5 - NET- IN-Unix		
Allow rest intervention in Neuron 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101	1		-	ACTIVITY STORE TO THE DAY		
MORPHATING Modes Fri0194 Sci0434333 H8002.1 foreine at CH3-450 Arrenuere Scians Scians Sci0434333 H8002.1 foreine at CH3-450 Arrenuere Scians Scio14333 RV were 3 Grave Scians Scio14132 Variatione at CH3-450 Arrenuere Scians Scians Scians RV were 3 RV were 3 RV media Scians RV were 3 RV media RV media RV media RV were 3 RV media RV media RV media RV were 3 RV media RV media RV media RV were 3 RV media RV media RV media RV were 3 RV media RV media RV media RV media RV media RV media RV media RV max RV media RV media RV media RV max <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>TAUTURAN LATENDAL</td> <td></td> <td></td>			•	TAUTURAN LATENDAL		
HK0021 (horbitar at C13-45) Apprinter Statis Statis <t< td=""><td>2 3</td><td></td><td></td><td>5.4 01-10-3 23</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	2 3			5.4 01-10-3 23		
HURD.2 Indentical CU15-401 Americants 65 Lass Neal ON 11-85 Fin (0):1 55 Neal ON 11-85 Variation of an CD6-557 Agreements 30 Just 58 (10):1 58 58 (10):1 58 Variation of an CD6-557 Agreements 30 Just 58 (10):1 58 58 (10):1 58 Variation of an CD6-557 Agreements 30 Just 58 (10):1 58 58 (10):1 58 Struct connection of a vertex 70 Just Theory 11:2 595 (10):1 50 Struct connection of a vertex 70 Just 78 (10):1 20 50 Marky Total CO1 20 Just 78 (10):1 20 Struct second of a vertex 78 (10):1 Marky Total 20 Just 20 Struct second of a vertex 78 (10):1 20 Struct second of a vertex Marky Total 20 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just 110 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just Marky Total 20 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just 110 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just Marky Total 20 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just 110 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just Marky Total 20 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just 110 Struct second of a vertex 20 Just Marky Condition 13 Just 20 Struct second of a vertex 20 J	18	e at Cill 8-155 Approximate	s:	Tuge (0)-13-17 - 54		
Wurde DarChe-SY Acreentance Station 1, 11 Station 1, 11 Station 1, 12 Vereforendar constrationism Onerviewer Station 1, 12 Station 1, 12 Vereforendar constrationism Odaret Tec/08-82 Station 1, 12 Vereforendar constrationism Odaret Tec/08-82 Station 1, 12 Station constrationism Odaret Tec/08-82 Station 1, 12 Station constrationism Odaret Tec/08-82 Station 1, 12 Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Odaret Station constrationism Station constrationism Station constrationism Station constrationism Station constrationism Stationism Station constrationism Station constrationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism Stationism <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Fn 101-1 55</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5		2	Fn 101-1 55		
Varief for function in the curve. 90 durity Sam (0011.2.3) State curves. 70 durity Sam (0011.0.3) State curves. 8 durity 70 durity State curves. 8 durity 8 durity	3			Sim 10-1-11 So		
State control of the vertet Tacks 45 Mar (Part 1) (12 Mar) (12 Mar	3	-		Sun 09-11-22		
Current Construction request of many section 1.21 Micros Micro Micros Micro Micros Micro Micros Micros Micros Micros Mi	6.		Ē	Mar (9-11.2. \$2		
Mills Z admit control of the matrix of a matrix o	8		:	MULTING AND A THE MULTING		
Rurer MUNIX (Policie II) S22 days Mer(19) 2 Fil (0.7)6 Rurer MUNIX (Policie II) S22 days Mer(19) 2 Fil (0.7)6 GNUC exemination S14 days Veral (P-2) (17 Markles eventuation S14 days Veral (P-2) (17 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-2) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-2) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-2) (16 Advice eventuation Illiday S41 (P-2) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-1) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-1) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday S41 (P-1) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday Markles (P-1) (17 Markles eventuation Illiday Markles (P-1) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday Markles (P-1) (16 Markles eventuation Illiday Markles (P-1) (17 Markles eventuation Illiday Markles (P-1) (17 Markles eventuatin S41	zk			Towney 25 11-11 towney		
And Net scalable 31.446 31.446 31.446 31.446 31.446 31.446 31.446 31.446 Markles construction 11.447 24.116 31.446 34.446 <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>In 107-17-17</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	3		-	In 107-17-17		-
Alarkos eventuadas Markos eventuadas Alarkos eventuadas Alarkos eventuadas Alarkos eventuadas Alarkos eventuadas Alarkos estas (2000) Ital Esterial Tak Rataul ta Miseura Rataul ta Miseura	6			111 100-010 105 101 01		
der Programmer (Parcold) Isd. Essessesses Annany Ander In Churad Isd. Essessesses Autor I to Processes Autor I to	8 8			Via Inc. 1 (6)		
rbegreenen (Rev.GG) 1s.d. ESSESSESS Processes and service and the first SESSESSESS Processes and the first SESSESSESS Addated for the SESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSES	3	and a second and a second a second				
e Programme (Rev.Co) 14% Excessiones e reverse and the first Excessione and the first for the first former former for the first former former for the first former				Cummerica	1521050515621 Redict the Devices Control Party Science Sciences	
	oject. Muske		•	ANUMAR		
Page	e 01/2009	101000000000000000000000000000000000000		KORAL 1 P. LEG.		
					Page 1	

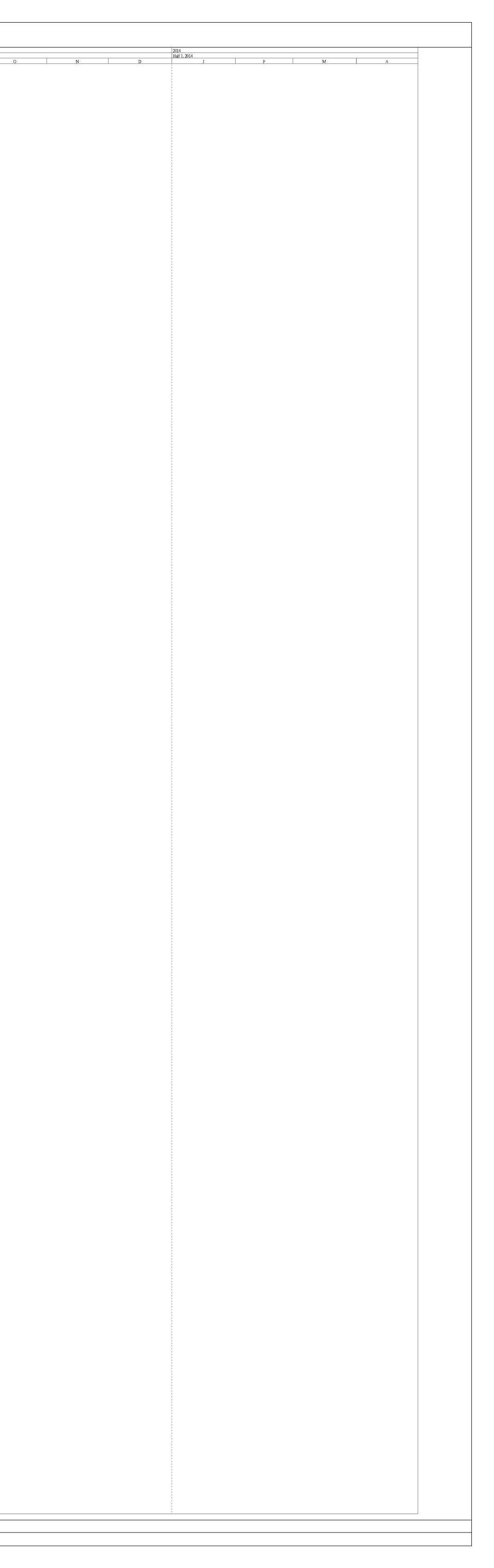


Future Construction Program

CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd

MASTER CONTRAC	NG CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd PROGRAMME 12 CT: DC/2007/8. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS at TA *Name	I PO TIN, PI	NG CHE, MAN	N UK PIN ANE Finish
1 CC	DNTRACT: DC/2007/08 (The Woks)	1456 days	Fri 21/1 2/07	Thu 15/12/11
2	Handover of Portion A	0 days	Fri 21/12/07	Fri 21/12/07
3	Prelim Works	260 days	Fri 21/12/07	Fri 5/9/08
4	Mobilization and setting up	80 days	Fri 21/12/07	Sun 9/3/08
5	Submissions	150 days	Fri 21/12/07	Sun 18/5/08
6	Baseline Monitoring for Envriomental Protection	90 days	Mon 10/3/08	Sat 7/6/08
7	Monitoring point set up	25 days	Sun 8/6/08	Wed 2/7/08
8	Structural Condition survey	120 days	Mon 10/3/08	Mon 7/7/08
9	Apply XP for the Works carrying out at Hyds Road	180 days	Mon 10/3/08	Fri 5/9/08
10	Section 5 -Works Area (Portion A)	152 days	Fri 21/12/07	Tue 20/5/08
11	Setting out for Works Area	7 days	Fri 21/12/07	Thu 27/12/07
12	Initial Survey and Photos for Works Area	14 days	Fri 28/12/07	Thu 10/1/08
13	Underground Utility Dectection	7 days	Fri 11/1/08	Thu 17/1/08
14	Fencing/Hoarding construction	20 days	Fri 18/1/08	Wed 6/2/08
15	Construct Run in/out access	14 days	Thu 7/2/08	Wed 20/2/08
16	Construct Site drainage system	14 days	Thu 7/2/08	Wed 20/2/08
17	Erection of Site Office at Works Area	45 days	Thu 7/2/08	Sat 22/3/08
18	Install electricity and telephone line for site offices	14 days	Sun 23/3/08	Sat 5/4/08
19	Project Signboard construction	10 days	Sun 11/5/08	Tue 20/5/08
20	Section 1 - Tai Po Tin (Portion B)	1 266 days	Wed 30/4/08	Mon 17/10/11
21	Handover of Portion B - River TKL02	0 days	Wed 30/4/08	Wed 30/4/08
22	Main River Construction	921 days	Mon 22/9/08	Thu 31/3/11
23	Temporary Flow Diversion	60 days	Mon 22/9/08	Thu 20/11/08
24	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 0+0 to CH 90+0 Right Bank	70 days	Mon 22/9/08	Sun 30/11/08
25	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 0+0 to CH 90+0 Left Bank	70 days	Mon 1/12/08	Sun 8/2/09
26	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 90+0 to CH 180+0 Right Bank	70 days	Mon 9/2/09	Sun 19/4/09
27	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 90+0 to CH 180+0 Left Bank	70 days	Mon 20/4/09	Sun 28/6/09
28	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 180+0 to CH 270+0 Right Bank	70 days	Mon 29/6/09	Sun 6/9/09
29	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 180+0 to CH 270+0 Left Bank	70 days	Mon 7/9/09	Sun 15/11/09
30	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 270+0 to CH 360+0 Right Bank	70 days	Mon 16/11/09	Sun 24/1/10
31	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 270+0 to CH 360+0 Left Bank	80 days	Mon 25/1/10	Wed 14/4/10
32	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 360+0 to CH 450+0 Right Bank	45 days	Thu 15/4/10	Sat 29/5/10
33 34 35	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 360+0 to CH 450+0 Kgnt Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 360+0 to CH 450+0 Left Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 450+0 to CH 540+0 Left Bank	80 days 45 days 80 days 80 days	Sun 30/5/10 Wed 18/8/10 Sat 2/10/10	Tue 17/8/10 Fri 1/10/10
36 37 38	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 540+0 to CH 540+0 telt Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 540+0 to CH 630+0 Left Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 540+0 to CH 630+0 Left Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 630+0 to CH 720+0 Right Bank	80 days 80 days 80 days 80 days	Sat 210/10 Fri 13/3/09 Mon 1/6/09 Thu 20/8/09	Sun 31/5/09 Wed 19/8/09 Sat 7/11/09
39 40 41	Gabion Wall Construction at CH 6:0040 to CH 72040 Right Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 6:3040 to CH 72040 Left Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 72040 to CH 81040 Left Bank Gabion Wall Construction at CH 72040 to CH 81040 Left Bank	80 days 45 days 80 days 80 days	Sun 8/11/09 Wed 23/12/09 Sat 13/3/10	Tue 22/12/09 Fri 12/3/10 Mon 31/5/10
42	Rip Rap filling and gabion block installation in middle of River Chan Grassed cellular concrete paving	266 days	Fri 9/7/10	Thu 31/3/11
43		263 days	Mon 12/7/10	Thu 31/3/11
44 45 46 47	River Associated Works Footbridge construction HBT02-3 at CH 406 approximate	921 days 180 days 60 days	Fri 10/4/09 Thu 15/4/10 Thu 15/4/10 More 14/6/10	Mon 17/10/11 Mon 11/10/10 Sun 13/6/10 Thu 12/8/10
47	VBT02-1 at CH510 approximate	60 days	Mon 14/6/10	Thu 12/8/10
48	FBT02-1 at CH662 approximate	60 days	Fri 13/8/10	Mon 11/10/10
49	Ramp construction	263 days	Wed 21/10/09	Sat 10/7/10
50 51 52	At CH 0+0 to CH 45+0 Approximate At CH 375+0 to CH 440+0 Approximate At CH 485+0 to CH 555+0 Approximate	109 days 60 days 60 days	Wed 21/10/09 Mon 1/3/10 Wed 28/4/10	Sat 6/2/10 Sat 6/2/10 Thu 29/4/10 Sat 26/6/10
53	At CH 630+0 to CH 690+0 Approximate	60 days	Wed 12/5/10	Sat 10/7/10
54	Verge/footpath construction	1 73 days	Wed 16/3/11	Sun 4/9/11
55	Subase construction for the verges	160 days	Wed 16/3/11	Mon 22/8/11
56	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	160 days	Wed 16/3/11	Mon 22/8/11
57	Type 2 railing construction	150 days	Fri 8/4/11	Sun 4/9/11
58	Retaining wall construction	495 days	Fri 10/4/09	Tue 17/8/10
59	At CHO Approximate	60 days	Fri 10/4/09	Mon 8/6/09
60	At CH501 Approximate	90 days	Fri 30/4/10	Wed 28/7/10
61	At CH800 Approximate	90 days	Thu 20/5/10	Tue 17/8/10
62	U Channel construction	200 days	Fri 1/4/11	Mon 17/10/11
63	600 UC at CH0 Approximate	200 days	Fri 1/4/11	Mon 17/10/11
64	450 UC at CH501 Approximate	200 days	Fri 1/4/11	Mon 17/10/11
65	300 UC at CH800 Approximate	200 days	Fri 1/4/11	Mon 17/10/11
66 67 68	Section 2 - Ping Che (Portion C & E)	1240 days	Wed 30/4/08	Wed 21/9/11
69 70 71	Section 2 - Ping Che (Fortion C & E) Commencement Date Hand over of Portion C & E - River TKL07 Main River Construction (CH80 to CH150 approximate)	1240 days 1240 days 0 days 965 days	Wed 30/4/08 Wed 30/4/08 Wed 30/4/08 Fri 1/8/08	Wed 21/9/11 Wed 21/9/11 Wed 30/4/08 Wed 23/3/11
72	Temporary Flow Diversion	14 days	Fri 1/8/08	Thu 14/8/08
73	Open cut excavation	25 days	Fri 15/8/08	Mon 8/9/08
74	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	25 days	Mon 25/8/08	Thu 18/9/08
75	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	25 days	Thu 4/9/08	Sun 28/9/08
76	Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers	45 days	Sun 14/9/08	Tue 28/10/08
77	Ganular Filling for the river	30 days	Thu 9/10/08	Fri 7/11/08
78	Grassed cellular concrete paving	30 days	Tue 22/2/11	Wed 23/3/11
79	Main River Construction (CH270 to CH670 approximate)	659 days	Wed 19/8/09	Wed 8/6/11
79 80 81 82	Main Kiver Construction (CH2/0 to CH6/0 approximate) Temporary Flow Diversion Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	25 days 80 days 80 days	Wed 19/8/09 Sun 13/9/09 Wed 23/9/09	Sat 12/9/09 Tue 1/12/09 Fri 11/12/09
82 83 84 85	Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers	20 days 180 days	Sat 12/12/09 Tue 22/12/09	Thu 31/12/09 Sat 19/6/10
86 87	Gabion block constuction in the middle of the river 200 Rip Rap filling Granular fill for the Maintenance access	50 days 60 days 60 days	Tue 11/5/10 Thu 30/12/10 Wed 15/12/10	Tue 29/6/10 Sun 27/2/11 Sat 12/2/11
88	Construction of Maintenance access	166 days	Sat 25/12/10	Wed 8/6/11
89	Rip Rap filling inside the Maintenance access	66 days	Tue 25/1/11	Thu 31/3/11
90	Grassed cellular concrete paying	66 days	Tue 25/1/11	Thu 31/3/11
91	River Associated Works	1120 days	Thu 28/8/08	Wed 21/9/11
92	Box culvert construction at (CH685 to CH735 approximate)	230 days	Thu 28/8/08	Tue 14/4/09
93	Temporary flow diversion	10 days	Thu 28/8/08	Sat 6/9/08
94	Open cut excavation	90 days	Sun 7/9/08	Fri 5/12/08
95	Granular filling with geotextile filter	30 days	Sun 16/11/08	Mon 15/12/08
96	Concrete for blindling layer	10 days	Tue 16/12/08	Thu 25/12/08
97	Base slab construction	90 days	Fri 26/12/08	Wed 25/3/09
98	Wall & Top Slab construction	90 days	Mon 5/1/09	Sat 4/4/09
99	Backfilling	45 days	Sun 1/3/09	Tue 14/4/09
100	Box culvert construction at (CH735 to CH838 approximate)	245 days	Sat 1/5/10	Fri 31/12/10
101	Temporary flow diversion	10 days	Sat 1/5/10	Mon 10/5/10
101 102 103 104	Open cut excavation	120 days	Tue 11/5/10	Tue 7/9/10
	Granular filling with geotextile filter	30 days	Mon 19/7/10	Tue 17/8/10
	Concrete for blindling layer	21 days	Wed 18/8/10	Tue 7/9/10
104 105 106 107	Concrete for binding layer Base slab construction Wall & Top Slab construction Backfilling	90 days 122 days 65 days	Wed 18/8/10 Wed 8/9/10 Wed 1/9/10 Thu 28/10/10	Mon 6/12/10 Fri 31/12/10 Fri 31/12/10
108	Footbridge construction	556 days	Mon 5/1/09	Wed 14/7/10
109	FBT07-3 at CH317 approximate	30 days	Mon 5/1/09	Tue 3/2/09
110	HBT07-4 at CH445 approximate	30 days	Wed 4/2/09	Thu 5/3/09
111	HBT07-5 at CH600 approximate	30 days	Fri 6/3/09	Sat 4/4/09
112	HBT07-6 at CH687 approximate	30 days	Sun 5/4/09	Mon 4/5/09
113	FBT07-2 at CH250 approximate	30 days	Tue 5/5/09	Wed 3/6/09
114	FBT07-1 at CH35 approximate	90 days	Fri 16/4/10	Wed 14/7/10
115	Ramp construction	277 days	Sat 3/10/09	Tue 6/7/10
115 116 117 118	At CH435 Approximate At CH517 Approximate At CH600 Approximate	60 days 60 days	Thu 15/10/09 Sat 3/10/09 Wed 18/11/09	Sun 13/12/09 Tue 1/12/09 Sat 16/1/10
118 119 120 121	At CH35 Approximate Verge/footpath construction	90 days 165 days	Thu 8/4/10 Tue 1/3/11	Tue 6/7/10 Fri 12/8/11
122 123	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction	145 days 135 days 138 days 290 days	Tue 1/3/11 Mon 21/3/11 Mon 28/3/11	Sat 23/7/11 Tue 2/8/11 Fri 12/8/11
124 125 126	Retaining wall construction At CH35 to CH 105 Approximate Type D L-shaped RW construction Backfilling the RW	290 days 290 days 200 days	Thu 21/5/09 Thu 21/5/09 Thu 21/5/09 Mon 7/12/09	Sat 6/3/10 Sat 6/3/10 Sun 6/12/09 Sat 6/3/10
127	Backfilling the RW	90 days	Mon 7/12/09	Sat 6/3/10
128	U Channel construction	205 days	Tue 1/3/11	Wed 21/9/11
129	375&525 UC at CH352 Approximate	190 days	Wed 16/3/11	Wed 21/9/11
130	Trench excavation	180 days	Wed 16/3/11	Sun 11/9/11
131	Concrete for the U channel	180 days	Sat 26/3/11	Wed 21/9/11
132	525UC at CH552 Approximate	155 days	Tue 1/3/11	Tue 2/8/11
133	Trench excavation	145 days	Tue 1/3/11	Sat 23/7/11
134	Concrete for the U channel	145 days	Fri 11/3/11	Tue 2/8/11
135	525&600 UC at CH690 Approximate	185 days	Tue 1/3/11	Thu 1/9/11
136	Trench excavation	175 days	Tue 1/3/11	Mon 22/8/11
137	Concrete for the U channel	175 days	Fri 11/3/11	Thu 1/9/11
138	Inlet Pipes	175 days	Sun 20/6/10	Sat 11/12/10
139	Inlet pipe at CH100 Approximate	25 days	Sun 20/6/10	Wed 14/7/10
140	Inlet pipe at CH400 Approximate	25 days	Thu 15/7/10	Sun 8/8/10
141	Inlet pipe at CH408 Approximate	25 days	Mon 9/8/10	Thu 2/9/10
142	Inlet pipe at CH450 Approximate	25 days	Fri 3/9/10	Mon 27/9/10
143	Inlet pipe at CH570 Approximate	25 days	Tue 28/9/10	Fri 22/10/10
144 145 146	Inlet pipe at CH630 Approximate Inlet pipe at CH750 Approximate	25 days 25 days	Sat 23/10/10 Wed 17/11/10	Tue 16/11/10 Sat 11/12/10
147 148 149	Section 3 - Man Uk Ping (Portion D & E) Commencement Date	1456 days 0 days	Fri 21/12/07 Wed 30/4/08	Thu 15/12/11 Wed 30/4/08
150	Handover of Portion D Prelim Works Baseline Monitoring	0 days	Wed 30/4/08	Wed 30/4/08
151		300 days	Wed 30/4/08	Mon 23/2/09
152		90 days	Wed 30/4/08	Mon 28/7/08
152 153 154 155	Mobilisation Site clearance Initial site survey	30 days 30 days 30 days 30 days	Tue 29/7/08 Thu 28/8/08 Sat 27/9/08	Wed 27/8/08 Fri 26/9/08 Sun 26/10/08
156	Tree survey	20 days	Fri 30/5/08	Wed 18/6/08
157	Construct Access Road	20 days	Sat 27/9/08	Thu 16/10/08
158	Remove and Transplant the trees	30 days	Thu 19/6/08	Fri 18/7/08
159	Underground Utility Survey	150 days	Sat 27/9/08	Mon 23/2/09
160	River MUP01 (Portion D)	650 days	Tue 24/2/09	Sun 5/12/10
161	Temporary How Diversion	20 days	Tue 24/2/09	Sun 15/3/09
162	Open cut excavation	120 days	Mon 16/3/09	Mon 13/7/09
163	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	120 days	Thu 26/3/09	Thu 23/7/09
164	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	100 days	Sat 25/4/09	Sun 2/8/09
165	Backfilling and gabion construction by layers	180 days	Tue 5/5/09	Sat 31/10/09
166	Verge/footpath construction	400 days	Sun 1/11/09	Sun 5/12/10
166 167 168 169	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction	100 days 150 days	Sun 1/11/09 Sun 1/11/09 Tue 9/2/10 Fri 9/7/10	Mon 8/2/10 Thu 8/7/10 Sun 5/12/10
170 171	300UC construction River MUP02 (Portion D)	150 days 120 days 445 days	Mon 19/7/10 Sun 1/11/09	Mon 15/11/10 Wed 19/1/11
172	Stabilise existing river bank	360 days	Sun 1/11/09	Tue 26/10/10
173	Temporary flow diversion	30 days	Sun 1/11/09	Mon 30/11/09
174	Sheet pile installation	20 days	Tue 1/12/09	Sun 20/12/09
175	Excavate & erect shoring support	60 days	Mon 21/12/09	Thu 18/2/10
176	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	90 days	Fri 19/2/10	Wed 19/5/10
177	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	30 days	Thu 20/5/10	Fri 18/6/10
177 178 179 180	Backfilling and gabion construction by layers Removal of the sheet piles MUP02 Bypass	120 days 10 days 381 days	Sat 19/6/10 Sun 17/10/10 Mon 4/1/10	Sat 16/10/10 Tue 26/10/10 Wed 19/1/11
181	Temporary Flow Diversion	10 days	Mon 4/1/10	Wed 13/1/10
182	Open cut excavation	90 days	Thu 14/1/10	Tue 13/4/10
183	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	60 days	Wed 14/4/10	Mon 11/10/10
184	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	21 days	Sun 13/6/10	
185	Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers	100 days	Sun 4/7/10	
186	Filling of Rip Rap Verge/footpath construction Subase construction for the verges	75 days	Tue 12/10/10	Sat 25/12/10
187		200 days	Sun 4/7/10	Wed 19/1/11
188		45 days	Sun 4/7/10	Tue 17/8/10
189	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	90 days	Wed 18/8/10	Mon 15/11/10
190	Type 2 railing construction	65 days	Tue 16/11/10	Wed 19/1/11
191	Main River of MUP02	379 days	Sun 1/11/09	Sun 14/11/10
192	Temporary How Diversion	14 days	Sun 1/11/09	Sat 14/11/09
193	Open cut excavation	60 days	Sun 15/11/09	Wed 13/1/10
194	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	60 days	Wed 25/11/09	Sat 23/1/10
195	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers Gabion block constuction in the middle of the river	60 days 60 days 90 days 90 days	Sat 5/12/09 Tue 15/12/09 Fri 25/12/09	Tue 2/2/10 Sun 14/3/10 Wed 24/3/10
196	200 Rip Rap filling	30 days	Thu 25/3/10	Fri 23/4/10
197	FBM02-1 footbridge at CH 8+455 Approximate	45 days	Sat 24/4/10	Mon 7/6/10
197	RW type D at CH8+525 Approximate	30 days	Tue 8/6/10	Wed 7/7/10
198		200 days	Mon 15/3/10	Thu 30/9/10
199		100 days	Mon 15/3/10	Tue 22/6/10
197 198 199 200 201 202	Verge/footpath construction Subase construction for the verges	100 days 100 days 90 days 45 days	Thu 25/3/10 Sat 3/7/10 Fri 1/10/10	Fri 2/7/10 Thu 30/9/10 Sun 14/11/10
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction	410303	Thu 25/ 3/10	Sun 14/11/10 Tue 28/6/11 Thu 22/7/10
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction	46 1 days 120 days	Thu 25/3/10	
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia, pipe construction 900mm dia, pipe construction	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days 90 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10 Thu 31/3/11	Wed 20/10/10 Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia. pipe construction	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10	Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia. pipe construction 900mm dia. pipe construction River MUP03B (Portion D) Temporary Flow Diversion Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion construction by layers	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days 90 days 581 days 20 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 57 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10 Thu 31/3/11 Thu 25/3/10 Thu 25/3/10 Wed 14/4/10 Mon 19/4/10 Sat 24/4/10 Thu 29/4/10	Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11 Wed 26/10/11 Tue 13/4/10 Thu 13/5/10 Tue 18/5/10 Sun 23/5/10 Thu 24/6/10
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia. pipe construction 900mm dia. pipe construction River MUP03B (Portion D) Temporary Flow Diversion Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion construction by layers Gabion block construction in the middle of the river 200 Rip Rap filling FBM03-1 footbridge at CH E+60 Approximate	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days 90 days 581 days 20 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 57 days 121 days 45 days 70 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10 Thu 31/3/11 Thu 25/3/10 Thu 25/3/10 Wed 14/4/10 Mon 19/4/10 Sat 24/4/10 Thu 29/4/10 Wed 31/3/10 Sun 20/6/10 Fri 25/6/10	Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11 Wed 26/10/11 Tue 13/4/10 Thu 13/5/10 Tue 18/5/10 Sun 23/5/10 Thu 24/6/10 Thu 29/7/10 Tue 3/8/10 Thu 2/9/10
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia. pipe construction 900mm dia. pipe construction River MUP03B (Portion D) Temporary Flow Diversion Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion construction by layers Gabion block construction in the middle of the river 200 Rip Rap filling	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days 90 days 581 days 20 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 57 days 121 days 45 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10 Thu 31/3/11 Thu 25/3/10 Thu 25/3/10 Wed 14/4/10 Mon 19/4/10 Sat 24/4/10 Thu 29/4/10 Wed 31/3/10 Sun 20/6/10	Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11 Wed 26/10/11 Tue 13/4/10 Thu 13/5/10 Tue 18/5/10 Sun 23/5/10 Thu 24/6/10 Thu 29/7/10 Tue 3/8/10
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	Subase construction for the verges Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving Type 2 railing construction 300 &375 UC at CH8+400 Approximate River MUP03A (Portion D) 600UC construction Manholes construction 600mm dia. pipe construction 900mm dia, pipe construction River MUP03B (Portion D) Temporary Flow Diversion Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion Blinding layer for the gabion construction Backfilling and gabion construction by layers Gabion block construction in the middle of the river 200 Rip Rap filling FBM03-1 footbridge at CH E+60 Approximate 1.35m high box culvert crossing construction Verge/footpath construction	461 days 120 days 90 days 90 days 581 days 20 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 57 days 121 days 45 days 70 days 120 days	Fri 23/7/10 Fri 31/12/10 Thu 31/3/11 Thu 25/3/10 Thu 25/3/10 Wed 14/4/10 Mon 19/4/10 Sat 24/4/10 Thu 29/4/10 Wed 31/3/10 Sun 20/6/10 Fri 25/6/10 Wed 29/6/11 Fri 25/6/10	Wed 30/3/11 Tue 28/6/11 Wed 26/10/11 Tue 13/4/10 Thu 13/5/10 Tue 18/5/10 Sun 23/5/10 Thu 24/6/10 Thu 29/7/10 Tue 3/8/10 Thu 29/10 Wed 26/10/11 Wed 19/1/11





CHIU HING CONSTRUCTION & TRANSPORTATION Co., Ltd MASTER PROGRAMME 12

CONTRACT: DC/2007/8. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS at TAI PO TIN, PING CHE, MAN UK PIN AND LINN MA HANG

			1		
					D
27	Open cut excavation	60 days	Fri 9/4/10	Mon 7/6/10	
28	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	60 days	Tue 8/6/10	Fri 6/8/10	
29	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	30 days	Fri 18/6/10	Sat 17/7/10	
30 31	Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers	126 days	Sun 18/7/10	Sat 20/11/10	
32	Gabion block constuction in the middle of the river 200 Rip Rap filling	90 days 30 days	Wed 22/9/10 Tue 21/12/10	Mon 20/12/10 Wed 19/1/11	
3	VBM04-2 vehicular bridge at CHD+11 Approximate	90 days	Sun 18/7/10	Fri 15/10/10	
34	VBM04-1 vehicular bridge at CHD+48 Approximate	90 days	Sat 16/10/10	Thu 13/1/11	
5	Construct 4X1650mm dia. pipes at CH D+185 Approximate	242 days	Sat 2/10/10	Tue 31/5/11	
6	Verge/footpath construction	127 days	Wed 15/9/10	Wed 19/1/11	
37	Subase construction for the verges	90 days	Wed 15/9/10	Mon 13/12/10	
8	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	71 days	Wed 10/11/10	Wed 19/1/11	
9	Type 2 railing construction	108 days	Mon 4/10/10	Wed 19/1/11	
0	River MUP04B (Portion D)	169 days	Wed 4/8/10	Wed 19/1/11	
2	Temporary Flow Diversion	10 days	Wed 4/8/10	Fri 13/8/10	
3	Open cut excavation Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	30 days 30 days	Sat 14/8/10 Thu 19/8/10	Sun 12/9/10 Fri 17/9/10	
4	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	30 days	Tue 24/8/10	Wed 22/9/10	
5	Backfilling and gabion construction by layers	77 days	Sun 29/8/10	Sat 13/11/10	
6	Gabion block constuction in the middle of the river	20 days	Sat 30/10/10	Thu 18/11/10	
7	200 Rip Rap filling	15 days	Fri 19/11/10	Fri 3/12/10	
8	Construct 1350mm dia. pipes	47 days	Sat 4/12/10	Wed 19/1/11	
9	Verge/footpath construction	67 days	Sun 14/11/10	Wed 19/1/11	
0	Subase construction for the verges	20 days	Sun 14/11/10	Fri 3/12/10	
1	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	27 days	Sat 4/12/10	Thu 30/12/10	
2 3	Type 2 railing construction	20 days	Fri 31/12/10	Wed 19/1/11	
3	River MUP05 (Portion D) River associated Works	1456 days 1456 days	Fri 21/12/07 Fri 21/12/07	Thu 15/12/11 Thu 15/12/11	
4 5	Footbridge/Vehicular Bridge Construction	283 days	Mon 12/4/10	Wed 19/1/11	
6	VBM05-4 at CH C+398 approximate	60 days	Mon 12/4/10 Mon 12/4/10	Thu 10/6/10	
7	FBM05-2 at CH C+561 approximate	60 days	Fri 11/6/10	Mon 9/8/10	
8	FBM05-3 at CH C+661 approximate	58 days	Tue 10/8/10	Wed 6/10/10	
9	FBM05-4 at CH C+894 approximate	55 days	Thu 7/10/10	Tue 30/11/10	
0	FBM05-5 at CH C+942 approximate	50 days	Wed 1/12/10	Wed 19/1/11	
1	Ramp construction	350 days	Fri 31/12/10	Thu 15/12/11	
2	At CH C+398 Approximate	105 days	Fri 31/12/10	Thu 14/4/11	
3	Granular filling with geotextile filter	45 days	Fri 31/12/10	Sun 13/2/11	
4 5	Concrete for the blinding layer Base slab construcion for the ramp	20 days	Fri 4/2/11 Mon 14/2/11	Wed 23/2/11 Thu 14/4/11	
6	Wall construction for the ramp	60 days 45 days	Thu 24/2/11	Sat 9/4/11	
7	At CH C+500 Approximate	105 days	Sun 10/4/11	Sat 23/7/11	
8	Granular filling with geotextile filter	45 days	Sun 10/4/11	Tue 24/5/11	
9	Concrete for the blinding layer	20 days	Sun 15/5/11	Fri 3/6/11	
0	Base slab construcion for the ramp	60 days	Wed 25/5/11	Sat 23/7/11	
1	Wall construction for the ramp	45 days	Sat 4/6/11	Mon 18/7/11	
2	At CHC + 561 Approximate	105 days	Mon 14/2/11	Sun 29/5/11	
3	Granular filling with geotextile filter	45 days	Mon 14/2/11	Wed 30/3/11	
4	Concrete for the blinding layer	20 days	Mon 21/3/11	Sat 9/4/11	
6	Base slab construction for the ramp	60 days	Thu 31/3/11	Sun 29/5/11	
7	Wall construction for the ramp At CH C + 894 Approximate	45 days 105 days	Sun 10/4/11 Wed 25/5/11	Tue 24/5/11 Tue 6/9/11	
8	Granular filling with geotextile filter	45 days	Wed 25/5/11	Fri 8/7/11	
9	Concrete for the blinding layer	20 days	Wed 29/6/11	Mon 18/7/11	
0	Base slab construcion for the ramp	60 days	Sat 9/7/11	Tue 6/9/11	
1	Wall construction for the ramp	45 days	Tue 19/7/11	Thu 1/9/11	
2	At CH C + 942 Approximate	105 days	Fri 2/9/11	Thu 15/12/11	—
3	Granular filling with geotextile filter	45 days	Fri 2/9/11	Sun 16/10/11	
4	Concrete for the blinding layer	20 days	Fri 7/10/11	Wed 26/10/11	
5 6	Base slab construction for the ramp	60 days	Mon 17/10/11	Thu 15/12/11	
7	Wall construction for the ramp Verge/footpath construction	45 days 80 days	Thu 27/10/11 Fri 21/12/07	Sat 10/12/11 Sun 9/3/08	:-:-::
8	Subase construction for the verges	50 days	Fri 21/12/07	Fri 8/2/08	
9	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	70 days	Fri 21/12/07	Thu 28/2/08	
0	Type 2 railing construction	70 days	Mon 31/12/07	Sun 9/3/08	
1	Retaining wall construction	45 days	Fri 21/12/07	Sun 3/2/08	
2	U Channel construction	45 days	Mon 4/2/08	Wed 19/3/08	
3	Inlet Pipes	70 days	Fri 21/12/07	Thu 28/2/08	
4	Handover of Portion E	445 days	Sun 1/11/09	Wed 19/1/11	
5	River MUP05 (Portion E)	445 days	Sun 1/11/09	Wed 19/1/11	
7	Temporary flow diversion Open cut excavation	10 days 70 days	Sun 1/11/09 Wed 11/11/09	Tue 10/11/09 Tue 19/1/10	
8	Retangular Channel	115 days	Wed 11/11/09	Fri 14/5/10	
9	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	60 days	Wed 20/1/10	Sat 20/3/10	
0	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	30 days	Mon 1/3/10	Tue 30/3/10	
1	Base slab construction	60 days	Thu 11/3/10	Sun 9/5/10	
2	Wall construction	45 days	Sun 21/3/10	Tue 4/5/10	
3	Granular filling inside the channel	10 days	Wed 5/5/10	Fri 14/5/10	
4	Gabion Construction	170 days	Sat 15/5/10	Sun 31/10/10	
5	Rock & ganular filling for the base of gabion	30 days	Sat 15/5/10	Sun 13/6/10	
6 7	Blinding layer for the gabion construction	30 days	Tue 25/5/10 Fri 4/6/10	Wed 23/6/10	
8	Backfilling and gabion constrution by layers Gabion block construction in the middle of the river	120 days 60 days	Fri 4/6/10 Fri 13/8/10	Fri 1/10/10 Mon 11/10/10	
9	200 Rip Rap filling	20 days	Tue 12/10/10	Sun 31/10/10	
0	Verge/footpath construction	85 days	Wed 27/10/10	Wed 19/1/11	
1	Subase construction for the verges	45 days	Mon 1/11/10	Wed 15/12/10	
2	Gassed cellular concrete/concrete paving	60 days	Wed 27/10/10	Sat 25/12/10	
3	Type 2 railing construction	55 days	Fri 26/11/10	Wed 19/1/11	
4					
5					
6	Section 5-others	1095 days	Fri 21/12/07	Sun 19/12/10	
7	Landscape and Establishment Works	1095 days	Fri 21/12/07	Sun 19/12/10	
8	Flood Siren System at Lin Ma Hang	90 days	Wed 15/10/08	Mon 12/1/09	
19	Construction of paving	150 days	Tue 13/1/09	Thu 11/6/09	
20 21	Fencing Works	120 days	Fri 12/6/09	Fri 9/10/09	
2	Signage Works Handover of Portion G	60 days 0 days	Sat 10/10/09 Wed 15/10/08	Tue 8/12/09 Wed 15/10/08	
<u>~</u>		120 days	Sun 24/1/10	Sun 23/5/10	
3	Hedge planting at Portion G	1.11.1.2124.44			

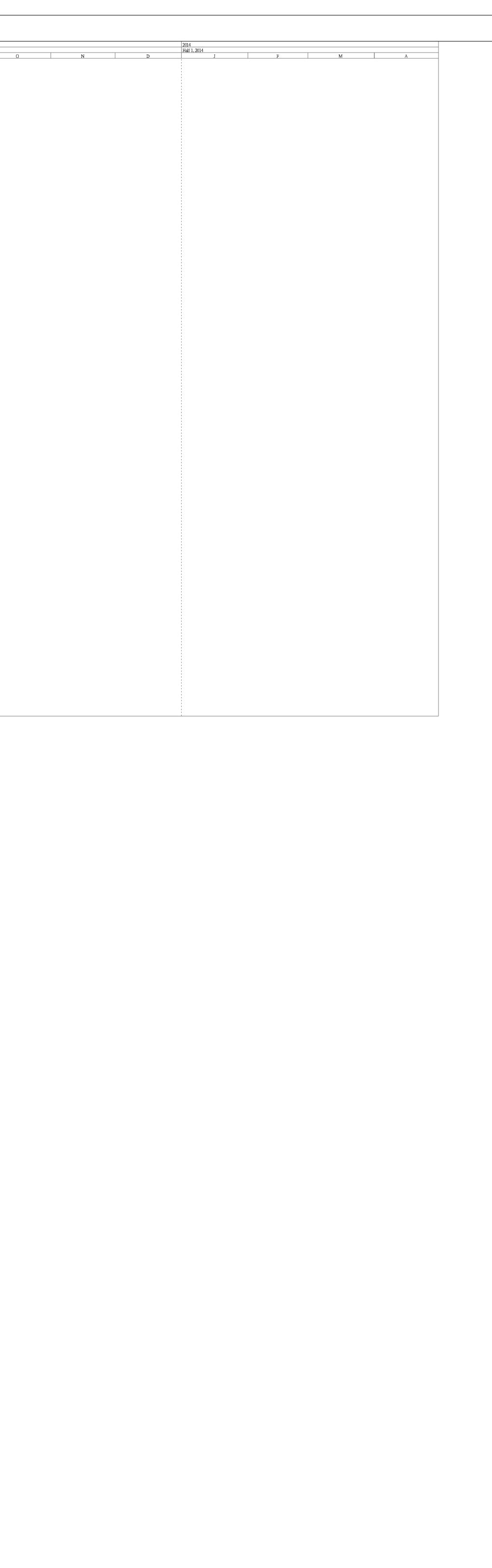
 Project: Master Programme (Rev.12)
 Task
 Task
 External Milestone
 Deadline

 Date: 21/02/2011
 Task
 External Milestone
 Milestone
 Milestone
 Summary
 Project Summary
 External Milestone
 Deadline
 Project Summary

 Remark:
 The critical path as highlighted in red colour
 Task
 External Milestone
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K
 K

 01
 03
 04
 04
 05
 04
 05
 04
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05
 05

Page 2





Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

t

APPENDIX A IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES

.

Table A1 Implementation Schedule of Air Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*		Relevant
<u>n_</u>			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
Air Q	uality - Co	nstruction Phase				· · ·		L	
		Construction Dust					T		
3.6.1	2.9.2	In order to comply with Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO), the Contractor should undertake at all times measures to prevent dust nuisance as a results of his activities. The Contractors are required to follow all the requirements for dust control stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. Dust suppression measures should be installed as part of good construction practice, and they should be incorporated in the Contract Specification and implemented to minimize dust nuisance to within acceptable levels arising from the works. The followings are examples of the dust suppression measures.	To prevent dust nuisance on ASRs during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Air Pollution Control Ordinanc Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
		be sprayed with water immediately prior to, during and immediately after the excavation to minimise dust generation.							
		(ii) The Contractor shall frequently clean and water the site to minimize fugitive dust emissions.							

EIA	EM&A	Dee	ommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imį	olementa Stages*	tion	Relevant
Ref	Ref	Ket		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	Ĉ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		delive simila create	ive water sprays shall be used during the ry and handling of aggregate, and other r materials, when dust is likely to be d and to dampen all stored materials g dry and windy weather.							
		condu	ing of exposed surfaces shall be incred at least 2 times per day especially g dry and windy weather.							
		mover as oft	within the site where there is a regular ment of vehicles must be regularly watered en as necessary for effective suppression st or as often as directed by the Engineer.							
		vehicl transf with a provid this e	e dusty material are being discharged to le from a conveying system at a fixed er point, a three-sided roofed enclosure a flexible curtain across the entry shall be ded. Exhaust fans shall be provided for enclosure and vented to a suitable fabric system.							
		vehic public hour	Contractor shall restrict all motorised les within the site, excluding those on c roads, to a maximum speed of 15 km per and confine haulage and delivery vehicles signated roadways inside the site.							
ĩ		used mud,	el washing facilities shall be installed and by all vehicles leaving the site. No earth, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited ublic roads. Water in the wheel cleaning							

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plement Stages		Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	.C	0	- Legislation & Guidelines
		facility shall be changed at frequent intervals and sediments shall be removed regularly. The Contractor shall submit details of proposals for the wheel cleaning facility. Such wheel washing facilities shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavating activity on the site. The Contractor shall also provide a hard-surfaced road between any washing facility and the public road.							
		(ix) All vehicle exhausts should be directly vertically upwards or directed away from the ground.							
		(x) Any materials dropped on paved roads will need to be cleaned up immediately to prevent dust nuisance.							
		Odow [.]					-		
3.6.2	2.9.3	In the event that excavated materials are found to be odourous, the following measures should be implemented by the Contractor.	To prevent odour nuisance on ASRs during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Air Pollution Control Ordinanc Environmental
		 Place odorous excavated material as far away (say, at least 20m) from air sensitive receivers as possible. 							Impact Assessmen Ordinance
		(ii) Temporary stockpiles of odorous excavated material should be properly covered with tarpaulin and should be removed off-site as soon as practically possible within 24 hours to							

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	plementa Stages*		Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Accommences (Anglesse (Account)	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
		avoid any odour nuisance arising.							
Air Qı	uality - Ope	erational Phase					······································	T	F
		N/A							

Table A2 Implementation Schedule of Noise Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plement: Stages*		Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
Noise - (Constructio	on Phase					•		
		Level 1 Mitigation – Use of Quiet Plant							
4.6.2 – 4.6.5	Table 3.4	effective ways of alleviating construction noise impact. The Contractor should use quiet plant with sound power level lower than that stipulated in the TM-GW as the Level 1 mitigation for construction noise. The quiet plant used in the construction noise calculation is shown in Appendix B. The Contractor can propose other suitable alternative equipment with similar or lower sound power	To protect NSRs from noise during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor				Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
		level. The use of mini or lower power rating equipment (e.g. mini excavator) should also be considered where practical. This technique would be feasible and practical at some locations given the limited space available for using large size construction		·					
		equipment and the small scale works involved (e.g. localised bank improvement at LMH01, U-channel and drainage pipes at MUP03 & 04B). The contractor should take note of ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 on the use of QPME.							

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*		Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	Ĉ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
				· ·					
		Level 2 Mitigation - Use of Temporary Noise Barriers							
4.6.7 - 4.6.8	Table 3.4	Since most of the NSRs within the Project area are typically low-rise village houses of not more than 3 storeys tall, it would be effective to have noise screening structures or temporary noise barriers purposely-built along the site boundary to provide additional protection to NSRs close to the construction site boundary. This could be in the form of purposely-built site hoarding constructed from appropriate materials with a minimum superficial density of 7 kg/m ² . Noise barrier should be provided for noisy construction activities that would be undertaken close (about 25m or less) to NSRs. With the exception of NSRs MUP04A-2 and MUP05-6, the noise barrier should have a vertical height of at least 2.5 m or (depending on the height of the NSRs to be protected) a height ensuring that the operating equipment can be shielded from the view of the NSRs. For NSR MUP04A-2, the temporary noise barrier should have a minimum height of 3.5m with a small cantilevered upper portion. For MUP05-6, the temporary noise barrier should have a minimum height of 3m with a small cantilevered upper portion. The temporary noise barrier should have no gaps or opening at joints. The Contractor should regularly inspect and maintain the noise		All works site located at 25m or less from NSRs as shown in Figures 4.4 – 4.6 / during construction	Construction Contractor				Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plement Stages		Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		barrier to ensure its effectiveness.						1	
		For the construction works which have the potential to exceed the noise standards on nearby NSR and whose line of sight cannot be effectively blocked by the temporary noise barrier, movable (mobile) barriers should be provided. Movable barriers of at least 2.5 m height with a small cantilevered upper portion and skid footing can be located within a few meters of stationary plant (e.g. generator, compressor) and within about 5 m or more of a mobile equipment (e.g. excavator, mobile crane), such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers.							
		Good Site Practices					·····		
1.6.11	Table 3.4	In general, potential construction noise impact can be minimised or avoided by imposing a combination of the following good site practices as mitigation measures:	To protect NSRs from noise during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Environmental Impact Assessme Ordinance
		(a) Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction period.	•					:	
		(b) Construction plant should be sited away from NSRs.							

1 1 1 1 1

EIA	EM&A		Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*		Relevant
Ref	Ref		Recommended instigation recusares	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	Ċ	0	Legislation & Guidelines
ì		(c)	Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.							
		(d)	Equipment known to emit sound strongly in one direction should be orientated such that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs.							
		(e)	Material stockpiles and other structures (such as site offices) should be effectively utilised to shield on-site construction activities.							
		(f)	Stationary equipment should be located within the channel when weather conditions permit (e.g. dry season).							
		(g)	The Contractor shall devise, arrange methods of working and carrying out the works in such manner as to minimise noise impacts on the surrounding environment, and shall provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that these measures are implemented properly.							
		(h)	In the event that new schools are built near the works area, the Contractor should minimize construction noise exposure to the schools (especially during examination periods). The Contractor should liaise with the school and the Examination Authority to							

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*	tion .	Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the contract and to avoid noisy activities during these periods.							
4.6.13 - 4.6.14	Table 3.4	To adopt good public relation with the local communities and maintain effective communication channel with the public such as setting up a 24-hour hotline system for enquiry and complaint.	To promote good public relation and maintain effective communication during construction	All works site / during construction	Project Office (Engineer) & Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessmer Ordinance
4.6.17 & 4.6.18	Table 3.4	Further mitigation by restricting concurrent usage of several equipment at the same time.	To further mitigate construction noise at NSRs MUP04A-2 & MUP04B-2	For works within 20m of NSRs MUP04A-2 & MUP04B-2 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessmer Ordinance
4.6.19	Table 3.4	The use of purpose built temporary noise barriers would not be practicable for works at LMH01 as the works are small scale, short duration and within village environs with very limited working space. It may also hamper access causing inconvenience to the villagers. The process of installing and dismantling the noise barriers itself would create additional noise nuisance. The use of light-weight mobile barrier is considered more preferable.	To protect NSRs at LMH01 from noise during construction	All works site located at 25m or less from NSRs as shown in Figure 4.6 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	olementa Stages*	tion	Relevant
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
4.6.20 - 4.6.21	Table 3.4	Employ quiet working method (e.g. mini-concrete crusher, saw & lift) during demolition works of crossings, restrict concurrent usage of several equipment at the same time such as parking dump truck, concrete lorry mixer outside main village area. The use of dump truck or concrete lorry mixer will be limited to only about 1 trip every few days.	To further mitigate construction noise at NSRs for LMH01	Construction works at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
4.8.4	Table 3.4	It is recommended that works programme should be scheduled such that only one crossing is constructed at any one time. Bank improvement work can be conducted concurrently.	To mitigate cumulative noise impact at LMH01	Crossing construction at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
4.9.1	3.8.1	The Contractor should design, construct, operate and maintain the mitigation measures throughout the construction stage and as required by the Engineer. Before commencement of the works, the Contractor should submit to the Engineer for approval (as part of their method statement) details of the mitigation measures to be employed under the works. The Contractor's proposed mitigation measures should also be certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC to ensure the intended noise reduction effectiveness can be achieved.	To protect NSRs from noise during construction and to ensure the Contractor will properly implement the mitigation measures	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	plementa Stages*	tion	Relevant
		Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
T								
1	N/A							
	Ref erational I	Ref erational Phase N/A	Ref Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Ref Recommended Location / rational Phase Recommended Location /	Ref Location / Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Location / Timing Implementation Agent erational Phase N/A N/A Implementation Agent Implementation Agent	Ref Location / Measures Implementation / Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Implementation / Agent erational Phase N/A N/A Implementation / Concerns to addressed Implementation / D	Ref Indext and Main Concerns to addressed Location / Timing Implementation Agent Stages* erational Phase N/A N/A Implementation Agent Implementation Agent	Ref Implementation Stages* Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing Agent D C O

1

Table A3 Implementation Schedule of Water Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA	EM&A		Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	-	lementa Stages*	tion	Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
Water	Quality - (Construction Phase		-					
		General	- -						,
5.6.2	4.9.2	The contractor shall observe and comply with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO) and its subsidiary regulations. The contractor shall carry out the works in such a manner as to minimise adverse impacts on the water quality during execution of the works. In particular the contractor shall arrange his method of working to minimise the effects on the water quality within and outside the site and on the transport routes.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		~		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.3	4.9.3	The contractor shall follow the practices, and be responsible for the design, construction, operation and maintenance of all the mitigation measures below and as specified in ProPECC PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. In particular, the contractor shall submit and implement an Erosion Control Plan (as part of the Environmental Management Plan) which shall incorporate details of the mitigation measures recommended below to reduce water quality impacts arising from construction works. The design of the mitigation measures and the Plan shall be submitted by the contractor to the Engineer for approval.		All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		ProPECC PN 1/94 ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plement: Stages*		Relevant
		Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
	·				•			
4.9.4	Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		ProPECC PN 1/9
4.9.5	Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		ProPECC PN 1/94
4.9.6	In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of earthworks.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1	- - - -	ProPECC PN 1/94
	4.9.4	 Site Surface Runoff 4.9.4 Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. 4.9.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in 	 4.9.4 Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. 4.9.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in 	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing 4.9.4 Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction 4.9.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in All works site / during	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing Agent 4.9.4 Site Surface Runoff To minimize adverse measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor 4.9.5 Turbid water from construction sites discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stornwater to such sit removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels works area). Catchpits To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing Agent D 4.9.4 Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor 19.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities, such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stornwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in To minimize adverse water quality impact All works site / during construction Construction Contractor	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing Agent D C 4.9.4 Site Surface Runoff Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction V 19.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be freated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Contractor V 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed. sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels would be constructed in All works site / during construction Construction Contractor I	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed Timing Agent D C O 4.9.4 Site Surface Runoff Proper construction site drainage management measures shall be implemented to control site runoff and drainage, and thereby prevent high sediment loadings from reaching downstream sections of the river and adjacent agricultural land. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Image: Construction 19.5 Turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimise the solids content before being discharged. Advice on the handling and disposal of site discharge is given in the ProPECC Note PN 1/94 - Construction Site Drainage. To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction All works site / during construction Construction Image: Construction 4.9.6 In general, surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into waterbodies via adequately designed. sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided to intercept storm run-off from custide the site so that it will not wash across the site (or into the proposed channel works area). Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in All works site / during construction Construction Image: Construction

EIA	EM&A		Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	olementa Stages*		Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
5.6.7	4.9.7	Silt removal facilities, channels should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure proper functioning of these facilities at all times.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor				ProPECC PN 1/94
5.6.8	4.9.8	Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into the nearby waterbodies. Open stockpiles susceptible to erosion should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric and provided with containment such as bunds, sand bag barriers or equivalent measures, especially during the wet season (April – September) or when heavy rainstorm is predicted. Runoff to watercourses should be reduced by minimising flat exposed areas of permeable soil, and by forming pits or diversion channels into which runoff can flow to suitable treatment facilities before discharge.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		ProPECC PN 1/94
i		De-watering / Excavation of Streams and Removal of Sediment							
5.6.9	4.9.9	The use of containment structures such as earth bund or sand bag barriers wrapped with geotextile fabric or similar material or diversion channels is recommended to facilitate a dry or at least confined excavation within watercourses.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		~		Water Pollution Control Ordinance

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plement Stages [*]		Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	- Legislation & Guidelines
5.6.10	4.9.10	Excavation works at the existing stream section of MUP05 should be programmed to be carried out during periods of low flow (dry season from 1 st October to 31 st March) to minimise impacts on downstream water quality and sensitive receivers. For the ecologically sensitive stream of LMH01, the restriction period should be further extended for an additional month (i.e. excavation works allowed from 1 st November to 31 st March) to protect the aquatic fauna from silty runoff due to possible heavy rain during the transitional period of the wet / dry seasons.	To minimize adverse water quality impact from excavation works during wet season	MUP05 & LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.11	4.9.11	In addition, the excavation works should be carried out in sections to reduce the area of exposed surfaces as described below. For MUP05, the first 300m upstream section will have no restriction. For the remaining sections of MUP05 (within existing stream course), the length would be restricted to 300m at any one time. For MUP04A, a 100m restriction should be imposed for the entire stream works area to cater for potential cumulative impact on MUP05.	Restrict length of excavation work to minimise impacts on downstream water quality and sensitive receivers	MUP05 & MUP04A / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.12	4.9.12	As for LMH01, given its relatively small scale works but sensitive nature of the stream, it is recommended that only either one portion of bank	To minimize adverse water quality impact on LMH01 during	LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance

EIA	EM&A		Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*		Relevant
Ref	Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		improvement works or one vehicular crossing reconstruction should be carried out at any one time.	construction						
5.6.14	4.9.14	After dewatering of the streams, the sediments should be allowed to dry before excavation (yet still maintain a moist state to avoid dust nuisance). This will facilitate excavation of the sediments and also minimise the risk of drained water flowing back into watercourses as the sediment is handled. Where time or weather constraints require handling of wet sediment, care should be taken in the removal of sediment and the storage area should be bunded to prevent silty runoff entering watercourses. Given its small quantity, all excavated sediment should be reused on-site as backfilling material.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular when excavating and handling sediments)	All works site where sediment removal is required / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.15	4.9.15	Excavated sediment will likely be temporarily stored on-site for reuse as backfilling material. This should be stored in a bunded area and covered during wet season or when rainstorm is forecasted to avoid inadvertent release of silts and suspended solids to nearby water bodies.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular when excavating and handling sediments)	All works site where sediment removal is required / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.16	4.9.16	Regular monitoring of suspended solids and turbidity should be conducted during excavation works. Any exceedance of water quality in the	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Water Pollution Control Ordinance

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	lements Stages*		Relevant
		N	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	- Legislation & Guidelines
		nearby water bodies caused by inadvertent release of site runoff should be rectified in accordance with EM&A programme for this Project.				•	- -		
		Concreting Work		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
5.6.17	4.9.17	Runoff should be carefully channelled to prevent concrete-contaminated water from entering watercourses. Adjustment of pH can be achieved by adding a suitable neutralising reagent to wastewater prior to discharge. Re-use of the supernatant from the sediment pits for washing out of concrete lorries should be practised.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular concreting works)	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.18	4.9.18	Any exceedance of acceptable range of pH levels in the nearby water bodies caused by inadvertent release of site runoff containing concrete should be monitored and rectified under the EM&A programme for this Project.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction (in particular concreting works)	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.19	4.9.19	To protect the sensitive stream of Lin Ma Hang, no concrete should be used during bank improvement works at LMH01.	To minimize adverse water quality impact on LMH01 during construction	LMH01 bank improvement works / during construction	Construction Contractor		√		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
		Site Workshop or Depot		· · ·					•
5.6.20	4.9.20	Any contractor generating waste oil or other	To minimize adverse	All works site /	Construction		1		Water Pollution

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imj D	olementa Stages* C	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
ï		chemicals as a result of his activities should register as a chemical waste producer and provide a safe storage area for chemicals on site. The storage site should be located away from existing water courses.	Concerns to addressed water quality impact during construction	during construction	Contractor			Control Ordinance
5.6.21	4.9.21	All compounds in works areas should be located on areas of hard standing with provision of drainage channels and settlement ponds where necessary to allow interception and controlled release of settled/treated water; and provision of bunding for all potentially hazardous materials on site including fuels. Hard standing compounds should drain via an oil interceptor. To prevent spillage of fuels or other chemicals to water courses, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be sited on sealed areas, within a bund of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Disposal of the waste oil should be done by a licensed collector. Oil interceptors should be regularly inspected and cleaned to avoid wash-out of oil during storm conditions. A bypass should be provided to avoid overload of the interceptor's capacity. Good housekeeping practices should be implemented to minimise careless spillage and to keep the storage and the work space in a tidy and clean condition. Appropriate training including safety codes and relevant manuals should be given to the personnel who regularly handle the chemicals on site.		All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1	Water Pollution Control Ordinance

ELA Ref	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	/ Implementation Agent				Legislation &
Kei	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
	·			•					
5.6.22	4.9.22	The contractor should prepare an emergency contingency plan (spill action plan) for the Project to contain and remove all accidental spillage of chemicals and hazardous materials on-site including fuels at short notice and to prevent or minimize the quantities of contaminants entering the stream water and affecting the habitats. The contractor should submit the emergency contingency plan to the ET for review & comment and the engineer for approval.	To prevent or minimize the quantities of contaminants entering the stream water and affecting the habitats in case of accidental spillage of chemicals and hazardous materials	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		√		Water Pollution Control Ordinance
5.6.24 î	4.9.24	Presence of Additional Population (Workers) Sewage arising from the additional population of workers on site should be collected in a suitable storage facility, such as portable chemical toilets. An adequate number of portable toilets should be provided for the construction workforce. The portable toilets should be maintained in a state that will not deter the workers from using them. The collected wastewater from sewage facilities and also from eating areas or washing facilities must be disposed of properly, in accordance with the WPCO requirements. Wastewater collected should be discharged into foul sewers and collected by licensed collectors.	To minimize adverse water quality impact during construction	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		ProPECC PN 1/94 Water Pollution Control Ordinance

Table A4 Implementation Schedule of Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation &
			Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
Waste	- Construc	tion Phase					J	I	
		General					<u> </u>		l
6.5.2 - 5.5.3	5.1.2 - 5.1.3	Upon appointment, the main contractor of each construction contract should prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 – Environmental Management on Construction Sites which should describe the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The contractor shall implement the waste management practices in the EMP throughout the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated (preferably monthly) by the contractor. The EMP should take into account the recommended mitigation measures in the EIA Report. The contractor also should refer to the Construction and Demolition Material Management Plan (C&DMMP) in Appendix D1 (of the EIA) to facilitate him in the preparation of the EMP of the	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All works site / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No 19/2005
		Contract.							

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	plementa Stages*	tion	Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	Ø	C	0	Guidelines
6.5.4	- 5.1.4	Training of construction staff should be undertaken by the contractor about the concept of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures. The contractor should develop and provide toolbox talk for on-site sorting of C&D materials to enhance worker's awareness in handling, sorting, reuse and recycling of C&D materials. Requirements for staff training should be included in the EMP.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.5	5.1.5	Good planning and site management practice should be employed to eliminate over ordering or mixing of construction materials to reduce wastage. Proper storage and site practices will minimise the damage or contamination of construction materials.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.6	5.1.6	Where waste generation is unavoidable, the potential for recycling or reuse should be rigorously explored. If wastes cannot be recycled, disposal routes described in the EMP should be followed. A recoding system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be implemented. In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 31/2004
6.5.7	5.1.7	Regular cleaning and maintenance of the waste storage area should be provided.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	xingsementerion	Implementation Stages*			Relevant	
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	- Legislation & Guidelines	
									ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	
		On-site Sorting, Reuse and Recycling					-	1		
6.5.8	5.1.8	All waste materials should be segregated into categories covering:	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Waste Disposal Ordinance	
		• excavated materials suitable for reuse on-site;							ETWB TCW No.	
		 excavated materials suitable for public filling facilities; 							19/2005	
		 remaining C&D waste for landfill; 								
:		chemical waste; and								
		• general refuse for landfill.								
6.5.9	5.1.9	Proper segregation and disposal of construction waste should be implemented. Separate containers	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper	All work sites / during	Construction Contractor	•	V		Waste Disposal Ordinance	
	•	should be provided for inert and non-inert wastes.	disposal of waste	construction					ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	
				1	· · · ·				. . .	
6.5.10	5.1.10	Sorting is important to recover materials for reuse and recycling. Specific area should be allocated for on-site sorting of C&D materials and to provide a	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance	
		temporary storage area for those sorted materials	disposal of waste	construction					ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 31/2004	

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	olementa Stages*	tion	Relevant
Ref	Ref	Accommended mangaton measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
Ĩ		such as metals, concrete, timber, plastics, glass, excavated spoils, bricks / tiles and waste papers. If area is limited, all C&D materials should at least be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert component. Non-inert materials (C&D waste) such as bamboo, timber, vegetation, packaging waste and other organic materials should be reused and recycled wherever possible and disposed of to designated landfill only as a last resort. Inert materials (public fill) such as concrete, stone, clay, brick, soil, asphalt and the like should be separated and reuse in this or other projects (subject to approval by the relevant parties in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004) before disposed of at a public filling facility operated by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD). Steel and other metals should be recovered from demolition waste stream and recycled.							
6.5.11	5.1.11	The reuse of inert materials such as soil, rock and broken concrete should be maximised. Waste should be separated into fine, soft and hard materials. With the use of a crusher coarse material can be crushed to make it suitable for use as fill material where fill is required in the works. This minimises the use of imported material and maximises use of the C&D material produced.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.12	5.1.12	Prior to export of material from the site, the	Waste reduction, reuse,	All work sites /	Construction		1		Waste Disposal

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant
Kei	Rei		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	- Legislation & Guidelines
		potential for it to be reused should be assessed. With the exception of excavated clay most C&D material can easily be reused. Waste separation methods should be followed to ensure that C&D waste is separated at source. Suitable soft materials should be used for landscaping and grading of embankments. Fine material should be separated out and used as topsoil.	recycling and proper disposal of waste	during construction	Contractor				Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.13	5.1.13	The feasibility of using recycled aggregates in lieu of virgin materials should be rigorously considered during the detailed design and construction stages as stipulated in WBTC No. 12/2002 and ETWB TCW No. 24/2004. In general, recycled aggregates are suitable for use as fill materials in earthworks, road sub-base formation, and drainage works. Recycled aggregates can also be used in concrete (up to Grade 35) for mass concrete walls and other minor structures such as planter boxes, toe wall planters and pavement, etc.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		7		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 24/2004 WBTC No. 12/2002
5.5.14	5.1.14	Recycled inert C&D material should be used in the works as sub-bases for access roads and footpaths of the proposed channels. Recycled aggregates should be considered for use in concrete as outlined in the above mentioned technical circulars. Some recycled rock material can be reused in the gabions, as rock fill or as stream bed material. This is dependent on size of rock fragments but can be	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor	-	1		Waste Disposal Ordínance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Accommented Mittgation measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D .	C	0	Guidelines
		achieved by appropriate use of a crusher.							
<u></u>		Site Clearance / Demolition Materials							·
		Excavated Materials							
6.5.15	5.1.15	All C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert components by the contractor.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper	All work sites / during	Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance
		Non inert materials (C&D waste) such as wood, glass and plastic should be reuse and recycle before disposal to a designated landfill as a last resort (currently assume to be the nearby NENT Landfill). Inert materials (public fill) such as soil, rubble, sand, rock, brick and concrete should be separated and where appropriate broken down to size suitable for subsequent filling. Suitable C&D material should be use as pipe bedding or for backfilling of retaining walls, box culvert and formation of channel embankments. Excavated rocks from existing streams should be reuse for rip-rap lining	disposal of waste	construction					ETWB TCW No 19/2005, 31/2004
		and gabion lining. Inert materials should be reused on-site or in other projects approved by relevant parties in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 before disposed of at public filling facilities. Steel and other metals should be recovered from C&D materials and recycled.							
6.5.16	5.1.16	Excavated sediment from existing stream should be reuse on-site as backfilling material.	Reuse of excavated sediment to minimize offsite disposal	MUP04A / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant
			Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
6.5.17	5.1.17	Good quality reusable topsoil should be stockpiled for later landscaping works. Stockpiles should be less than 2 m in height, formed to a safe angle of repose and hydroseeded or covered with tarpaulin to prevent erosion during the rainy season and to minimise dust generation.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No 19/2005
5.5.18	5.1.18	 Control measures for temporary stockpiles on-site should be taken in order to minimize the noise, generation of dust, pollution of water and visual impact. These measures include: surface of stockpiled soil should be regularly wetted with water especially during dry season; 	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
		 disturbance of stockpiled soil should be minimized; stockpiled soil should be properly covered with tarpaulin especially when heavy rain storms are predicted; stockpiling areas should be enclosed where space is available; stockpiling location should be away from the water bodies; and an independent surface water drainage system 							

EIA	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref		Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	Ĉ	0	Guidelines
Î		equipped with silt traps should be installed at the stockpiling area.							
6.5.19	5.1.19	The identification of final disposal sites for C&D materials generated by the construction works will be considered during the detailed design stage of the Project when the volume and types of C&D materials can be more accurately estimated. The Public Fill Committee of CEDD should be consulted on designated outlets (e.g. public filling area) for public fill, whilst EPD should be consulted on landfills for C&D waste. Disposal of C&D waste to landfill must not have more than 50% (by weight) inert material. The C&D waste delivered for landfill disposal should contain no free water and the liquid content should not exceed 70% by weight.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
6.5.20	5.1.20	In order to avoid dust or odour impacts, any vehicle leaving a works area carrying C&D waste or public fill should have their load covered before leaving the construction site.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No 19/2005 WBTC No. 19/2001
6.5.21	.5.1.21	C&D materials should be disposed of at designated public filling facilities or landfills. Disposal of		All work sites / during	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Ordinance

Г

EIA Ref		Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant
		these materials c		Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation &
		these materials for use at other construction projects is subject to the approval of the EPD Engineer and/or relevant authorities, such a LandsD, PlanD, etc. Furthermore, unauthorized disposal of C&D materials in particular on private agricultural land is prohibited and may be subject to relevant enforcement and regulating actions. The contractor shall refer and strictly follow the trip- ticket system for the time.	n disposal of waste s i i t	construction					Guidelines ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 31/2004
- <u></u>		ticket system for the disposal of C&D material as stipulated in the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004. Chemical Waste							
5.22		Where the construction processes produce chemical waste, the contractor must register with EPD as a chemical waste producer. Wastes classified as chemical wastes are listed in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. These wastes are subject to stringent disposal routes. EPD requires information on the particulars of the waste generation processes including the types of waste produced, their location, quantities and generation rates. A nominated contact person must be registered with EPD. An updated list of licensed chemical waste collector can be obtained from EPD.	recycling and proper disposal of chemical	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
.23	5.1.23	Storage, handling, transport and disposal of chemical waste should be arranged in accordance with the		All work sites / during	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal Chemical Waste)

			Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	olementat Stages*	tion	Relevant
EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published by EPD, and should be collected by a licensed chemical waste collector.	disposal of chemical waste	construction					Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.24	5.1.24	Suitable containers should be used for specific types of chemical wastes, containers should be properly labelled (English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations), resistance to corrosion, stored safely and closely secure. Stored volume should not be kept more than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. Storage area should be enclosed by three sides by a wall, partition of fence that is at least 2 m height or height of tallest container with adequate ventilation and space.		All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		7		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.25	5.1.25	Hard standing, impermeable surfaces draining via oil interceptors should be provided in works area compounds. Interceptors should be regularly emptied to prevent release of oils and grease into the surface water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. Oil and fuel bunkers should be bunded and/or enclosed on three sides to prevent discharge due to accidental spillages or breaches of tanks. Bunding	recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	During	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation		plement: Stages*		Relevant
		should be of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20%			Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		of the total volume of waste, whichever is largest. Waste collected from any grease traps should be collected and disposed of by a licensed contractor.							
6.5.26	5.1.26	Lubricants, waste oils and other chemical wastes are likely to be generated during the maintenance of vehicles and mechanical equipment. Used lubricants should be collected and stored in individual containers which are fully labelled in English and Chinese and stored in a designated secure place. If possible, such waste should be sent to oil recycling companies, and the empty oil drums collected by appropriate companies for reuse or refill.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of chemical waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
.5.27	1	be collected by licensed collectors. The licensed collector should regularly take chemical waste to a licensed chemical waste treatment facility (such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre in Tsing Yi). A trip ticket system operates to control the novement of chemical wastes.	recycling and proper	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		1	- 4 . -	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
5.28	5.1.28 N	No lubricants, oils, solvents or paint products V hould be allowed to discharge into water courses, re		All work sites / Juring	Construction Contractor		1		Waste Disposal

			Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Im	olementa Stages*	tion	Relevant Legislation &
EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
ï		either by direct discharge, or as contaminants carried in surface water runoff from the construction site.	disposal of chemical waste	construction					(General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste
6.5.29	5.1.29	Concrete Waste Dry concrete waste (considered as public fill) should be sorted out from the other wastes and recycled for reuse or sorted out for disposal at designated public filling facilities.	Waste reduction, reuse, recycling and proper disposal of waste	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002
6.5.30	5.1.30	Wooden Materials All wooden materials used on-site should be kept separate from other wastes to avoid damage and to facilitate reuse. Timber which cannot be reused should be sorted out from other waste and stored separately from all inert waste before being disposed of to landfill.	recycling and proper disposal of waste	1	Construction Contractor				Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002
6.5.31	5.1.31	Reusable steel or concrete panel shutters, fencing and hoarding and signboard should be used as a preferred alternative to items made of wood, to minimise wastage of wood. Attention should be paid to WBTC No. 19/2001 - Metallic Site Hoardings and Signboards to reduce the amount of	disposal of waste		Construction Contractor		4		Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation	Im	plement. Stages*	ation	Relevant
		timber used on construction sites. Metallic alternatives to timber are readily available and	Concerns to addressed	l x ming	Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
		should be used rather than new timber. Recast concrete units should be adopted wherever feasible to minimize the use of timber formwork.							
5.32	5.1.32	Only waste material need be taken to a landfill. It	Waste reduction, reuse,	All work sites /					
		should be separated from recyclable wood and steel materials. As for all waste types these materials should be reused on-site or other approved sites before disposal is considered as an option.	recycling and proper disposal of waste	during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Waste Disposal Ordinance
		Disposal to landfill should only be considered as a final option. Contractors are responsible for storage of re-useable materials on-site.							ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, 33/2002
		Municipal Waste							
.33		from other construction and chemical wastes and disposed of at designated landfill A temporary	recycling and proper	All work sites / during construction	Construction Contractor		~		Waste Disposal Ordinance
		contractor to facilitate the collection of refuse by icensed contractors. The removal of wasta from the	- ·	• • •					ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	p p	site should be arranged on a daily or at least on every second day by the contractor to minimise any potential odour impacts, minimise the presence of pests, vermin and other scavengers and prevent nsightly accumulation of waste.							· . 1

Table A5 Implementation Schedule of Ecological Impact Measures

			Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	olementa Stages*	tion	Relevant Legislation &
EĮA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
Ecology	- Construct	ion Phase	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	r	l
7.9.3	6.5.2	<i>LMH01</i> Given the ecological importance of Lin Ma Hang stream, it is proposed that construction works at LMH01 should be restricted to the dry season period from 1 st November -31^{st} March. The small scale of works should allow all construction to be completed within dry season to ensure that the risk of erosion and sedimentation due to heavy rain on the works areas, as well as disturbance impacts to surrounding areas, will be minimised.	impacts during construction at LMH01	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		~		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
7.9.4	6.5.3	In addition, the breaking of existing shotcrete banks at LMH01 should be restricted to hand-held equipment. Concrete should not be used for construction of the gabion banks.	impacts during	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		7		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
7.9.5	6.5.4	Potential disturbance impacts to surrounding habitats and pollution risks (water quality impacts) to the stream should be minimised by adoption of appropriate site managemen procedures, as detailed in ETWB TCW No 5/2005; including among others the location o access to the site and storage of materials, and treatment of construction site waste to preven	construction at LMH01 t f f	All works sites at LMH01 / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

ELA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplement Stages	tation *	Relevant
		pollution of the stream. These site management measures are listed in the subsequent section.			Agent	D	C	0	Legislation & Guidelines
7.9.9 i		MUP05 (natural stream section) <u>Streambed</u> One of the main benefits of the proposed stream widening measures is that the existing natural stream bed is left undisturbed. Accordingly, works should be carried out in such a way that as much as possible of the natural stream bed should be left undisturbed and that where disturbance is essential this should be minimised in terms of area, magnitude and duration to minimise potential impacts to stream fauna and to ensure refuges for these species during the period of the works. Avoidance of the stream bed can be achieved by conducting the earthworks to widen the stream from the landward side, by not lowering the widened channel to the same level as, or below, the existing channel, and by leaving the existing stream untouched except during the inal stage, when the newly formed widened tream bed is joined to the existing stream.	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessmer Ordinance
2.10	fi p st	nes of varying sizes) to approximate as closely as	mpacts during	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		√		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance

- -

			Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imj	lementa Stages*		Relevant Legislation &
EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
		deposited naturally.							
9.11	6.5.10	In order to minimise potential impacts to stream fauna during excavation of the widened "two- stage" channel, this work should be limited to the dry season as far as possible, between 1 st October and 31 st March. As rainfall is low at this time, erosion is less likely and deposition of sediment downstream of the works should be minimised. This also avoids the time when stream fauna are at the most vulnerable stage in their life cycle (eggs and young larvae). Any essential works outside the dry season should be temporarily isolated from the stream to prevent the risk of pollution or sedimentation affecting the ecological integrity of the stream.	Minimize ecological impacts during construction at MUP05	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance
7.9.12	6.5.11	As required to minmize potential water quality impacts (Section 5.6), excavation works at the stream section of MUP05 should be restricted to 300m length at any one time. No restriction is considered necessary for the first 300m upstream concrete drains section. Excavation works at MUP04A should be restricted to 100m to cater for potential cumulative impact on MUP05.	construction at MUP05	All works sites at MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		N .		Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance
1		Appropriate site management procedures during	Minimize ecological	All works sites at			1		Environmental Impact Assessme
7.9.13	6.5.12	the construction phase should be adopted, as	'l	MUP05 / during	Contractor	1			Impacticocounter

.

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplemen Stages	tation *	Relevant
	1	recommended in ETWB TCW No. 5/2005, to	Concerns to addressed	Thung	Agent	D	C	0	 Legislation & Guidelines
}		minimise potential disturbance impacts and pollution risks (water quality impacts) to the stream. This should include the location of access to the site and storage of materials, and treatment of construction site waste to prevent pollution of the stream. These site management measures are listed in the subsequent section.	construction at MUP05	construction					Ordinance
7.9.20, Fable 7.29		transplanting existing trees to suitable locations	Mitigate the loss of bankside trees and associated riparian habitats at MUP05	MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor				Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance
	-	Ficus hispida Ficus microcarpa				2			

1. EV

			Objectives of the	Location /	Implementation		lementat Stages*	ion	Relevant Legislation &
EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
		Bambusa eutuldoides							
7.9.21	6.5.20	The proposed landscape compensatory planting of about 740 trees (approximately $1,100 \text{ m}^2$) along the MUP channels will serve dual purpose of landscape impact mitigation as well as mitigating the loss of riparian trees.	Dual purpose of landscape impact mitigation and mitigate the loss of riparian trees at the MUP channels	MUP channels / during construction	Construction Contractor		1		Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance
7.9.22	6.5.21	The Landscape Plan to be submitted prior to	To ensure the	All works site / during detailed	DSD (or its appointed	1	1		Environmental Impact Assessme
fable	Table 6.6	commencement of planting or landscaping works	recommended plant species are taken into	design and	Detailed Design			1	Ordinance
7.29	(7.5.11)	should take into account the recommended plant species.	account in the Landscape Plan	construction	Engineer)	1			
(8.11.27		sporton	Landscape Flan						
)					Construction Contractor to implement the approved planting plan				
7.9.23	6.5.22	The recommended site management measures are generally good site practices and proper wate quality control / waste management measures to be implemented by the contractor for all work near stream courses. These measures include:	to minimize ecological	All works sites at LMH01 and MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		4		Environmental Impact Assessme Ordinance
		 Construction activities should be restricted t works area that should be clearly demarcated 	>						

APA-44

-(_)

٦

EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures and Main	Location / Timing	Implementation		plement Stages	Relevant
- H - H - H - H - H - H - H - H	Excavation works should be carried out during the dry season where stream flow is low. Where adequate space is available, works should be carefully phased such that only one side of the channel is constructed. Temporary diversion should be provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section. The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams should be temporarily isolated, such as using bunds or sandbag barriers (wrapped with geotextile fabric) or other similar techniques, to prevent adverse impacts on the stream water quality. For the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched, no disturbance to the stream bed and bank should be allowed from construction works, equipment or workers. If temporary access track on streambed is unavoidable, this should be kept to the minimum width and length. Temporary stream crossings should be supported on stilts above the stream bed. Adequate temporary drainage measures ncluding sediment and oil/grease traps hould be provided to prevent contaminated ite run-off entering the water bodies.	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	D		Relevant Legislation & Guidelines

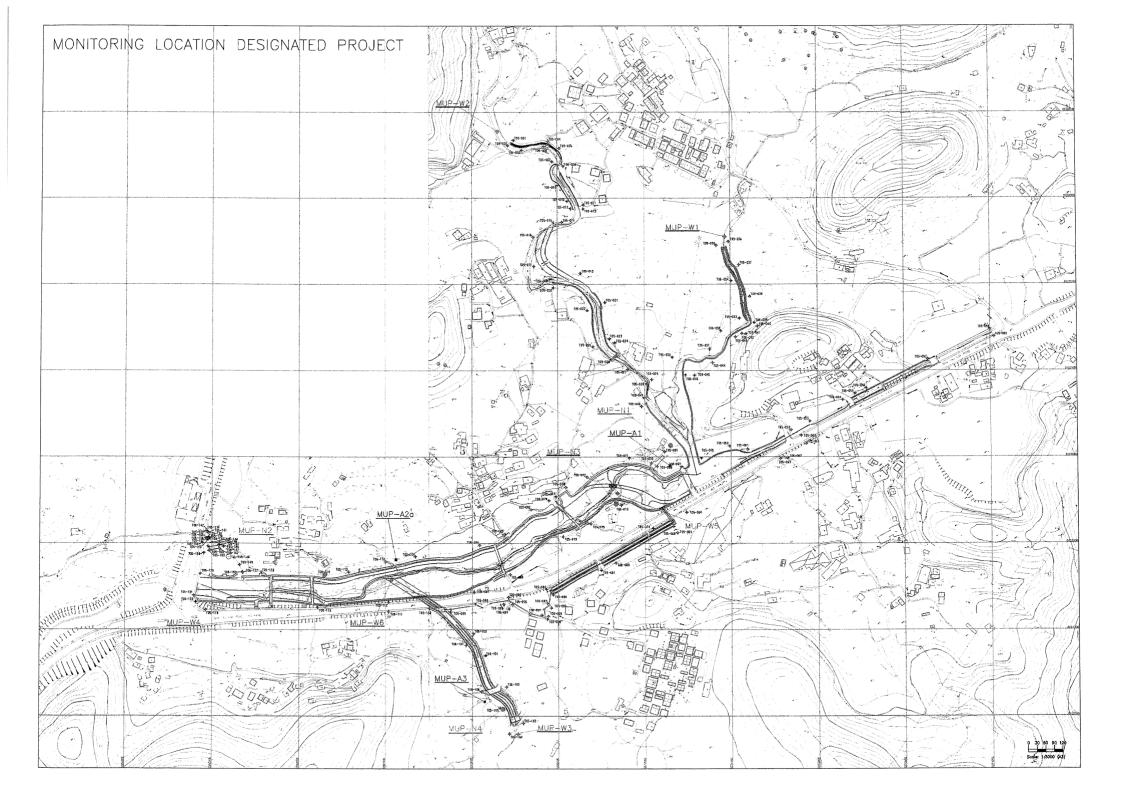
 $\overline{}$

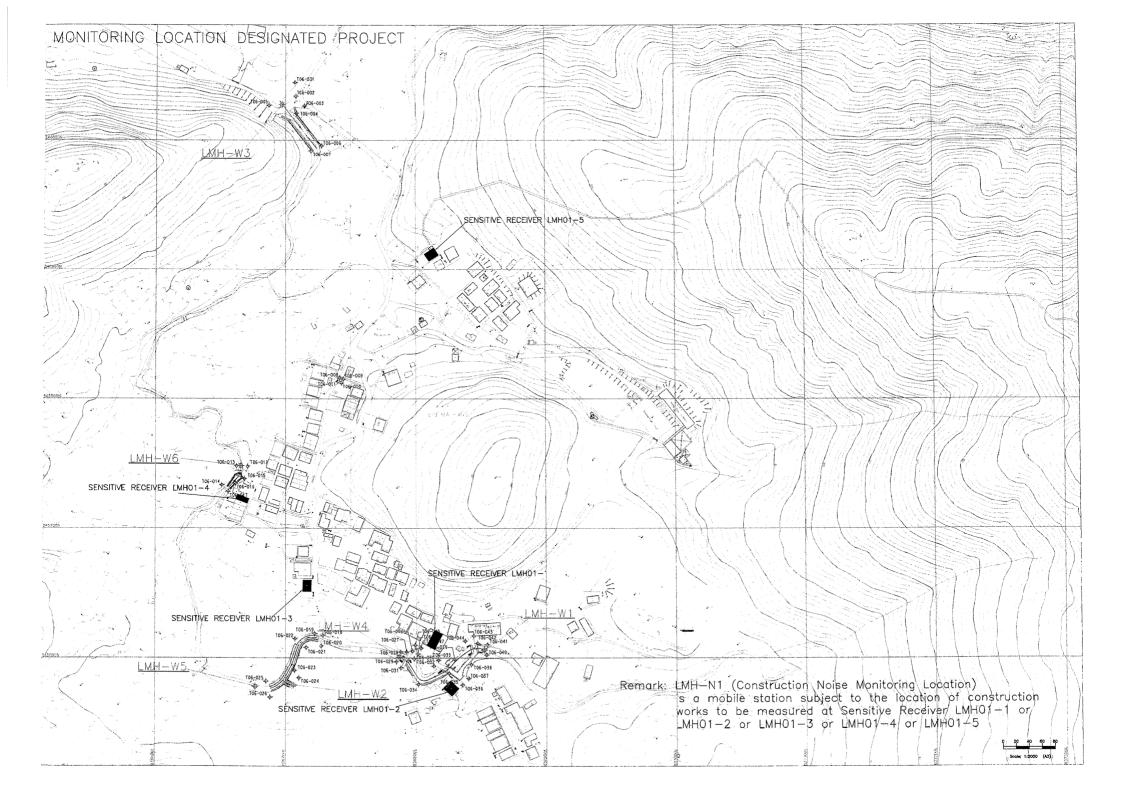
			Objectives of the Recommended	Location /	Implementation	Imp	lementat Stages*	ion	Relevant Legislation &
EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Measures and Main Concerns to addressed	Timing	Agent	D	C	0	Guidelines
		the water bodies during rain storms.							
		 Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage should be properly collected, treated and disposed. Supervisory staff of the contractor should be assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works. All workers should be regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area. 							
7.9.24	6.5.23	The contractor should provide details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage as part of their working method statement to the Engineer for approval. This should be reviewed by the Environmental Team Leader.	construction at LMH01 and MUP05	All works sites at LMH01 and MUP05 / during construction	Construction Contractor		V		Environmental Impact Assessmen Ordinance
						<u>t</u>			
Ecology	- Operatio	n Phase		1		1			
7.9.6	6.5.5	<i>LMH01</i> Very little or no management / maintenance of the completed sections of LMH01 are expected Removal of obstruction should be undertaken only when flooding or safety issues have been identified.	operation of LMH01	LMH01 / during operation stage	DSD (or DSD's maintenance contractor)				Environmental Impact Assessme Ordinance



Appendix D

Environmental Monitoring Locations







Appendix E

Certificates of Calibration

Equipment Calibration List

Items	Aspect	Description of Equipment	Date of Calibration	Date of Next Calibration
1		TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for MUP-A1	14 Nov 11	14 Jan 12
2#		TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for MUP-A2	16 Jul 11	16 Sep 11
3#	Air	TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for MUP-A3	30 Jun 11	30 Aug 11
4		DustTrak Model 8520 EQ021	27 Jan 2011	27 Jan 2012
5		DustTrak Model 8520 EQ063	1 Feb 2011	1 Feb 2012
6		Bruel & Kjaer Integrating Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 2285690)	4 May 11	4 May 12
7	Noise	Bruel & Kjaer Integrating Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 2713428)	18 Apr 11	18 Apr 12
8	NOISE	NL-31 Rion Sound Level Meter EQ068 (Serial No. 00410247)	18 Apr 11	18 Apr 12
9		Bruel & Kjaer Acoustical Calibrator (Serial No. 2285721)	18 Apr 11	18 Apr 12
10		YSI 550A DO Meter (Serial No. 05F2063AZ)	8 Nov 11	8 Feb 12
11		TLEAD pH Meter (Serial No. 1034791)	7 Nov 11	7 Feb 12
12*	Water	HACH Turbidimeter 2100Q (Serial No. 11030C008499)	21 September 11	21 December 11
13*		YSI 6820 Sonde	16 December 11	16 March 12

*Note: Calibration certificates will only be provided when monitoring equipment is re-calibrated or new. # Calibration could not conduct due to power failure.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:	MR RAY CHEUNG
CLIENT:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES
ADDRESS:	RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,
	NO. 35–41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
	KWAI CHUNG,
	N.T., HONG KONG.
PROJECT:	100 M

WORK ORDER:	HK1121907
LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED:	17/09/2011
DATE OF ISSUE:	27/09/2011

<u>COMMENTS</u>

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal aceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity
Description:	Turbidimeter
Brand Name:	HACH
Model No.:	2100Q
Serial No.:	11030C008499
Equipment No.:	346 VIIIN
Date of Calibration:	21 September, 2011

<u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung HONG KONG
 Phone:
 852-2610 1044

 Fax:
 852-2610 2021

 Email:
 hongkong@alsglobal.com

Mr.Chan Kwok Fal, Godfrey Laborator//Manage - Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

ADDRESS 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong PHONE +852 2610 1044 FAX +852 2610 2021 ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LTD Part of the ALS Laboratory Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: Date of Issue: Client: HK1121907 27/09/2011 ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description:	Turbidimeter		
Brand Name:	HACH		
Model No.:	2100Q		
Serial No.:	11030C008499		
Equipment No.:	SEEN NAM		
Date of Calibration:	21 September, 2011	Date of next Calibration:	21 December, 2011

Parameters:

Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%
0.00	0.14	
4.00	4.18	4.5
40.0	40.6	1.5
80.0	80.2	0.3
400	391	-2.3
800	829	3.6
	Tolerance Limit (±%)	10.0

Mr Chan Kwok Fal, Godfrey Laboratory/Managar - Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd ALS Environmental



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T., HONG KONG. PROJECT: --

WORK ORDER:	HK1129081
LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED:	09/12/2011
DATE OF ISSUE:	16/12/2011

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal aceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity, Temperature and Turbidity
Description:	YSI Sonde
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.:	02J0912/02K0788 AA
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	16 December, 2011

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1–3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung HONG KONG Phone: Fax: Email:

852-2610 1044 852-2610 2021 <u>hongkong@alsglobal.com</u>

Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Laboratory Manager Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

ADDRESS 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong PHONE +852 2610 1044 FAX +852 2610 2021 ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LTD Part of the ALS Laboratory Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Environmental 💭

www.alsglobal.com

RIGHT SOLUTIONS RIGHT PARTNER

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order:	HK1129081
Date of Issue:	16/12/2011
Client:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description:	YSI Sonde		
Brand Name:	YSI		
Model No.:	YSI 6820 / 650MDS		
Serial No.:	02J0912/02K0788 AA		
Equipment No.:			
Date of Calibration:	16 December, 2011	Date of next Calibration:	16 March, 2012

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen	Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500O: G	
Dissolved Oxygen	Method Kel. AFTIA (21st edition), 45000. d	

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
5.70	5.83	0.13
6.91	7.05	0.14
8.00	8.08	0.08
	Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)	0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	3.95	-0.05
7.0	6.95	-0.05
10.0	9.92	-0.08
	Tolerance Limit (±unit)	0.20

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	10.05	0.5
20	20.10	0.5
30	30.89	3.0
	Tolerance Limit (±%)	10.0

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
11.0	10.80	-0.2
22.0	21.40	-0.6
32.0	31.83	-0.2
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	2.0

Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

HK1129081
16/12/2011
ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description:	YSI Sonde
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.:	02J0912/02K0788 AA
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	16 December, 2011

Date of next Calibration:

16 March, 2012

Parameters:

	Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
	0	0.6	
	4	4.3	7.5
	10	10.0	0.0
	20	21.5	7.5 1.8
	50	50.9	
	100	99.4	-0.6
		Tolerance Limit (±%)	10.0

Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Codfrey Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd ALS Environmental



Appendix F

Details of the Event Action Plan

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

		ACTION		
EVENT	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
ACTION LEVEL				
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Leader Check Contractor's working method 	1. Notify Contractor	 Rectify any unacceptable practice Amend working methods if appropriate
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial actions required If exceedance continue, arrange meeting with IEC, ER and Contractor If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET Leader and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measure properly implemented 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if apprpriate
LIMIT LEVEL				
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Access effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and kept IEC, EPD and ER informed of results 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET Leader and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Audit implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented 	 Take immediate action to avoid for the exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD Identify source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented Arrange meeting with IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken Access effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and kept IEC, EPD and ER informed of results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET Leader and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly Audit the implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor In consultation with IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented Ensure remedial measures properly implemented If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid for the exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER unit the exceedance is abate

Event/Action Plan for Water Quality

EVENT	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC and Contractor Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing Rectify unacceptable practice Check all plant and equipment Consider changes of working methods Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER Implement the agreed mitigation measures
Action Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC and Contractor Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor Ensure mitigation measures are implemented Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing Rectify unacceptable practice Check all plant and equipment Consider changes of working methods Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days Implement the agreed mitigation measures
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor Ensure mitigation measures are implemented Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures Request Contractor to critically review the working methods Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing Rectify unacceptable practice Check all plant and equipment Consider changes of working methods Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days Implement the agreed mitigation measures
Limit Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor Ensure mitigation measures are implemented Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures Request Contractor to critically review the working methods Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the work until no exceedance of Limit Level 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing Rectify unacceptable practice Check all plant and equipment Consider changes of working methods Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days Implement the agreed mitigation measures As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or part of the work or construction activities

Event/Action Plan for Ecology

EVENT		ACTION		
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	 Identify source Inform the IEC and ER Discuss remedial actions with IEC, the ER and the Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 	 Check monitoring results Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures Check the implementation of remedial measures 	 Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the works in the case of serous non-conformity until situation is rectified 	 Take immediate action to avoid further problem Amend working methods if needed Submit proposals for remedial actions to ET, ER and IEC Rectify damage and implement the agreed remedial actions
Repeated Non-confirmity	 Identify source Inform the IEC, ER, EPD and AFCD Increase monitoring frequency Discuss remedial actions with IEC, the ER and the Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Check monitoring results Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Supervise the implementation of remedial measures Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures and keep EPD and AFCD informed 	 Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the works in the case of serous non-conformity until situation is rectified 	 Take immediate action to avoid further problem Amend working methods if needed Submit proposals for remedial actions to ET, ER and IEC Rectify damage and implement the agreed remedial actions

Event/Action Plan for Landscape and Visual Impact

EVENT		ACTION		
EVENI	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	 Identify source Inform the IEC and the ER Discuss remedial actions with IEC, the ER and the Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 	 Check report Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures 	 Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Amend working methods if needed Rectify damage and undertake remedial measures or any necessary replacement
Repeated Non-conformity	 Identify source Inform the IEC, ER, EPD and AFCD Increase monitoring (site audit) frequency Discuss remedial actions with IEC, the ER and the Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring (site audit) 	 Check report Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	 Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	 Amend working methods if needed Rectify damage and undertake remedial measures or any necessary replacement

Event/Action	Plan	for	Construction	Noise
---------------------	------	-----	--------------	-------

		Action		
EVENT Action Level	ET Leader 1. Notify IEC, Contractor and ER 2. Carry out investigation and identify source 3. Report the results of investigation to IEC, Contractor and ER 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures 5. Increase monitoring frequency 6. Check compliance to Action/limit Levels after application of mitigation measures	IEC IEC 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET Leader 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER & ER accordingly 3. Review the implementation of remedial measures	ER 1. Confirm receipt of notification of complaint in writing 2. Notify Contractor 3. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET 4. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem 5. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented	Contractor1.Submit noise mitigation proposals to ER and IEC within three working days2.Liaise with the ER to ensure the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation3.Amend proposal if required4.Implement noise mitigation proposals
Limit Level	 Notify IEC, Contractor and ER Identify source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes & actions taken form the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Discuss amongst ER, ET Leader and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER & ET accordingly Audit the implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance Notify Contractor Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions to be implemented Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented Assess the effectiveness of the remedial actions and keep the Contractor informed If exceedance continues, consider what protion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification Liaise with the ER to ensure the effectiveness of the agreed mitigation Amend proposal if required Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated



Appendix G

Monitoring Schedule

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

	Date	Air Q	uality	NOISE	WATER	ECOLOG	Y
	2	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	-LEQ 30MIN	QUALITY	Water Quality	ECOLOGY SURVEYS
Sat	26-Nov-11						
Sun	27-Nov-11						
Mon	28-Nov-11						
Tue	29-Nov-11						
Wed	30-Nov-11						
Thu	1-Dec-11						
Fri	2-Dec-11						
Sat	3-Dec-11						
Sun	4-Dec-11						
Mon	5-Dec-11						
Tue	6-Dec-11						
Wed	7-Dec-11						
Thu	8-Dec-11						
Fri	9-Dec-11						
Sat	10-Dec-11						
Sun	11-Dec-11						
Mon	12-Dec-11						
Tue	13-Dec-11						
Wed	14-Dec-11						
Thu	15-Dec-11						
Fri	16-Dec-11						
Sat	17-Dec-11						
Sun	18-Dec-11						
Mon	19-Dec-11						
Tue	20-Dec-11						
Wed	21-Dec-11						
Thu	22-Dec-11						
Fri	23-Dec-11						
Sat	24-Dec-11						
Sun	25-Dec-11						

Monitoring Schedule for Channels MUP in this Reporting Month

AUES

Monitoring Day Sunday or Public Holiday

Parameters:

Air Noise Water

Ecology Survey

MUP-A1 (Same as MUP01/02-A1), MUP-A2a, MUP-A3, MUP05-N1 (Same as MUP01/02-N1), MUP-N2, MUP-N3, MUP-N4, MUP-W1 (Same as MUP01/02-W1), MUP-W2 (Same as MUP01/02-W2), MUP-W3, MUP-W4, MUP-W5, MUP-W6 As location in MUP05

Location ID

	Date	Air Qu	uality	NOISE	WATER	ECOLOG	Y
	Duit	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	-LEQ 30MIN	QUALITY Water H		ECOLOGY SURVEYS
Mon	26-Dec-11						
Tue	27-Dec-11						
Wed	28-Dec-11						
Thu	29-Dec-11						
Fri	30-Dec-11						
Sat	31-Dec-11						
Sun	1-Jan-12						
Mon	2-Jan-12						
Tue	3-Jan-12						
Wed	4-Jan-12						
Thu	5-Jan-12						
Fri	6-Jan-12						
Sat	7-Jan-12						
Sun	8-Jan-12						
Mon	9-Jan-12						
Tue	10-Jan-12						
Wed	11-Jan-12						
Thu	12-Jan-12						
Fri	13-Jan-12						
Sat	14-Jan-12						
Sun	15-Jan-12						
Mon	16-Jan-12					L.	
Tue	17-Jan-12						
Wed	18-Jan-12						
Thu	19-Jan-12						
Fri	20-Jan-12						
Sat	21-Jan-12						
Sun	22-Jan-12						
Mon	23-Jan-12						
Tue	24-Jan-12						
Wed	25-Jan-12						

Monitoring Schedule for Channels MUP in coming month

AUES

Monitoring Day
Sunday or Public Holiday

Parameters:

Air Noise Water

Ecology Survey

Location ID

MUP-A1 (Same as MUP01/02-A1), MUP-A2a, MUP-A3, MUP05-N1 (Same as MUP01/02-N1), MUP-N2, MUP-N3, MUP-N4, MUP-W1 (Same as MUP01/02-W1), MUP-W2 (Same as MUP01/02-W2), MUP-W3, MUP-W4, MUP-W5, MUP-W6 As location in MUP05



Appendix H

Detailed Impact Monitoring Data of Air Quality and Water Quality

DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2007/08 Drainage Improvements Works in Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang 24- hour TSP Monitoring Data

										STANDARD		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	INITIAL	FINAL	WEIGHT			
DATE	SAMPLE	ELAPSED	ELAPSED	ELAPSED	MIN	MAX	AVG	AVG	AVG	FLOW	AIR	SAMPLE	INTIAL	FINAL	DIFF	FILTER	FILTER	DUST	Dust 24-hr TSP in Air		
	NUMBER	TIME	TIME	TIME	CHART	CHART	CHART	TEMP	PRESS	RATE	VOLUME	NUMBER	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLLECTED			
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	READING	READING	READING	(oC)	(hPa)	(m3/min)	(std m3)		(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(ug/m3)	Action Level	Limit Level
24-hour TSP	Monitoring Da	ata for MUP-A1	(same as ML	JP01/02-A1)																	
28-Nov-11	24379	3001.08	3024.62	1412.40	34	36	35	19.5	1019.4	1.3712	1936.70	NA	0.0000	0.0000	0.001	2.9146	3.0713	0.1567	80	156	260
3-Dec-11	24398	3024.62	3048.16	1412.40	38	39	38.5	15.1	1017.5	1.4674	2072.62	NA	3.5630	3.5635	0.001	2.8875	3.0636	0.1761	84	156	260
9-Dec-11	24371	3048.16	3071.7	1412.40	36	38	37	14.6	1022.5	1.4319	2022.47	NA	3.5630	3.5635	0.001	2.8783	3.0372	0.1589	78	156	260
15-Dec-11	24291	3071.7	3095.71	1440.60	34	38	36	17.6	1021.1	1.4006	2017.72	NA	3.5628	3.5628	0.001	2.8282	3.0365	0.2083	103	156	260
21-Dec-11	24454	3095.71	3119.72	1440.60	37	39	38	17.2	1020.9	1.4526	2092.66	NA	3.5628	3.5627	0.001	2.8541	3.0805	0.2264	108	156	260
		ata for MUP-A2	2a			0						1		-	1	1	1			1	
	power failure																		power failure	149	260
	power failure																		power failure	149	260
9-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	149	260
15-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	149	260
21-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	149	260
24-hour TSP	Monitoring Da	ata for MUP-A3	3																		
28-Nov-11	power failure																		power failure	150	260
3-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	150	260
9-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	150	260
15-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	150	260
21-Dec-11	power failure																		power failure	150	260

AUES

DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2007/08 Drainage Improvements Works in Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang Water Quality Monitoring Data for MUP05

Date	28-1	Nov-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)	D0 (r	ng/L)	DOS	(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)	р	н	S	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	10:50	0.15	26.0	26.0	3.38	3.4	52.10	52.3	8.10	8.0	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W2 (Control)	09:44	0.2	26.0 25.5	25.5	3.40 5.16	5.1	52.40 61.80	61.9	7.96	7.7	7.30 7.20	7.2	4.00	4.0
(MUP01/02-W2)	09:44	0.2	25.5	25.5	5.09	5.1	62.00	01.9	7.63	1.1	7.20	1.2	4.00	4.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:05	0.25	26.2 26.2	26.2	3.12 3.17	3.1	49.80 50.50	50.2	9.27 9.38	9.3	7.30	7.4	2.00	2.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:06	0.45	25.7	25.7	5.28	5.3	63.00	62.8	8.03	8.0	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
mor my (impact)	10.00	0.40	25.7	20.7	5.34	0.0	62.50	02.0	7.94	0.0	7.30	7.0	3.00	0.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:25	0.3	25.8 25.8	25.8	4.66	4.6	56.30 55.50	55.9	6.67 6.80	6.7	7.30	7.3	5.00	5.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:15	0.25	25.6	25.6	4.83	4.8	58.20	57.6	7.86	7.8	7.20	7.2	3.00	3.0
indi ind (induite)	10.10	0.20	25.6	20.0	4.74	4.0	57.00	57.0	7.72	7.0	7.20	7.2	3.00	0.0
Date	30-1	Nov-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)		ng/L)		(%)	Turbidit	ty(NTU)		н	s	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:10	0.2	25.5 25.5	25.5	3.23	3.3	53.10 52.80	53.0	7.68	7.6	7.20	7.2	16.00	16.0
MUP-W2 (Control)	10.00		25.1	05.4	5.15		62.10	(2.0	6.13	()	7.20	7.0	15.00	15.0
(MUP01/02-W2)	10:00	0.3	25.1	25.1	5.11	5.1	61.80	62.0	6.25	6.2	7.20	7.2	15.00	15.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:30	0.3	25.6 25.6	25.6	3.07 3.16	3.1	50.60 51.40	51.0	8.95 9.11	9.0	7.20	7.2	12.00	12.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:25	0.55	25.5	25.5	5.23	5.4	60.10	59.5	6.77	6.7	7.20	7.2	12.00	12.0
mor my (impact)	10.20	0.00	25.5	20.0	5.61	0.4	58.90	57.5	6.53	0.7	7.20	7.2	12.00	12.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:45	0.3	25.5 25.5	25.5	4.58 4.50	4.5	55.80 55.10	55.5	6.43 6.58	6.5	7.20	7.2	3.00	3.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:35	0.35	25.4	25.4	4.59	4.6	57.20	57.5	7.03	7.1	7.30	7.3	<2	2.0
			25.4		4.60		57.70		7.12		7.30		<2	
Date	2-0	ec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)	D0 (r	ng/L)	DOS	(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)		н	s	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:10	0.25	14.4	14.4	3.34	3.3	52.90 52.10	52.5	8.94 9.23	9.1	7.30	7.3	5.00	5.0
MUP-W2 (Control)	10.07	0.0	14.4	14.0	3.28		52.10 61.10	67.5	9.23 7.93	7.0	7.30	3.0	5.00	E O
(MUP01/02-W2)	10:00	0.2	14.0	14.0	5.12	5.1	61.90	61.5	7.69	7.8	7.20	7.2	5.00	5.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	10:50	0.45	14.3 14.3	14.3	4.17	4.2	54.90 55.70	55.3	6.21 6.30	6.3	7.30	7.4	6.00	6.0
MUD-W4 (Immers)	10.00	0.5	14.3	14.2	4.23 5.30	E 2	55.70 62.70	62.0	6.30	4.0	7.40	7.2	6.00 3.00	2.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:20	0.5	14.3	14.3	5.27	5.3	63.30	63.0	6.74	6.8	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:40	0.25	14.5 14.5	14.5	4.57 4.51	4.5	57.70 56.90	57.3	6.95 6.82	6.9	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:30	0.25	14.4	14.4	4.64	4.7	58.40	58.0	7.01	7.1	7.20	7.2	3.00	3.0
WOP-W6 (MODIle)	10.30	0.25	14.4	14.4	4.68	4.7	57.60	56.0	7.12	7.1	7.20	1.2	3.00	3.0
Date 5-Dec-11														
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)	D0 (r	ng/L)	DOS	(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)	р	н	s	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:20	0.25	15.5	15.5	3.29	3.3	52.10	52.4	7.41	7.4	7.30	7.3	9.00	9.0
MUP-W2 (Control)			15.5 15.2		3.24		52.70 62.10		7.32 6.31		7.30		9.00	
(MUP01/02-W2)	10:10	0.2	15.2	15.2	5.14	5.1	61.70	61.9	6.29	6.3	7.20	7.2	7.00	7.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:35	0.25	15.4	15.4	3.11	3.1	49.80	50.2	10.10	10.2	7.30	7.3	10.00	10.0
			15.4 15.3		3.16 5.28		50.60 62.40		10.20 6.27		7.20		10.00 5.00	
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:35	0.5	15.3	15.3	5.36	5.3	63.30	62.9	6.35	6.3	7.30	7.3	5.00	5.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:55	0.25	15.6 15.6	15.6	4.52	4.6	56.30	56.2	7.16	7.1	7.30	7.4	2.00	2.0
			15.4		4.59		56.10 57.20		7.03		7.30		2.00	
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:45	0.3	15.4	15.4	4.60	4.6	56.80	57.0	7.24	7.2	7.20	7.3	2.00	2.0
Date	7-0)ec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DOS	5(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)	р	н	S	s
MUP-W1 (Control)	11:00	0.2	16.7	16.7	3.36	3.4	53.90	54.1	9.21	9.1	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
(MUP01/02-W1) MUP-W2 (Control)			16.7 16.6		3.42 5.11		54.30 62.30		9.02		7.30 7.20		4.00	
(MUP01/02-W2)	09:48	0.15	16.6	16.6	5.16	5.1	61.90	62.1	6.74	6.8	7.20	7.2	5.00	5.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:15	0.25	16.6	16.6	3.14	3.1	51.60	51.2	10.10	10.2	7.40	7.4	5.00	5.0
	10.75	0.45	16.6 16.8		3.07 5.32	F 2	50.80 63.30	62.5	10.20 7.16	7.0	7.30 7.30	3.0	5.00 3.00	2.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:10	0.45	16.8	16.8	5.27	5.3	63.50	63.4	7.31	7.2	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:33	0.3	16.6 16.6	16.6	4.59 4.63	4.6	56.80 57.20	57.0	6.98 6.75	6.9	7.30 7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:22	0.25	16.5	16.5	4.03	4.7	58.60	57.9	7.02	7.1	7.40	7.4	3.00	3.0
.vior - wo (mobile)	10.22	0.20	16.5	10.0	4.68	4.7	57.20	51.9	7.14	7.1	7.40	7.4	3.00	3.0
Date	9-0	ec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)		ng/L)		(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)		н	S	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	10:50	0.2	16.9	16.9	3.28	3.3	52.20 E3.00	52.6	7.63	7.7	7.10	7.1	5.00 E.00	5.0
(MUP-W2 (Control)			16.9 15.7		3.32 5.12		53.00 60.80		7.82 7.12		7.10 7.30		5.00 5.00	
(MUP01/02-W2)	09:42	0.2	15.7	15.7	5.15	5.1	61.20	61.0	6.88	7.0	7.30	7.3	5.00	5.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:05	0.25	15.7	15.7	3.11	3.1	50.60	50.8	9.72	9.8	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
	10	0.17	15.7 16.2		3.04 5.28		51.00 62.60	(0.7	9.88 7.32		7.30		4.00	2.5
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:05	0.45	16.2	16.2	5.31	5.3	63.00	62.8	7.22	7.3	7.20	7.2	<2	2.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:25	0.25	16.3 16.3	16.3	4.59 4.63	4.6	55.30 55.80	55.6	6.21 6.08	6.1	7.30	7.3	<2 <2	2.0
	10.15	0.25	16.3	14.1	4.63	47	55.80	54.0	6.08	<i></i>	7.30	7.0	2.00	20
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:15	0.25	16.1	16.1	4.66	4.7	56.60	56.9	6.39	6.4	7.30	7.3	2.00	2.0
Date	12	Dec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o(oC)	D0 (r	ng/L)	DOS	6(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)	p	н	S	s
MUP-W1 (Control)	10:48	0.15	16.7	16.7	3.24	3.3	53.00	52.6	10.00	9.9	7.20	7.2	8.00	8.0
(MUP01/02-W1) MUP-W2 (Control)			16.7 16.3		3.36 5.10		52.10 59.90		9.88 7.11		7.20		8.00 21.00	
(MUP01/02-W2)	09:40	0.2	16.3	16.3	5.10	5.1	61.10	60.5	7.11	7.1	7.30	7.3	21.00	21.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:05	0.25	16.7	16.7	3.17	3.1	50.60	50.9	10.20	10.3	7.30	7.3	6.00	6.0
			16.7 16.5		3.09 5.28		51.10 62.90		10.30 8.12		7.30 7.30		6.00 4.00	
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:05	0.45	16.5	16.5	5.29	5.3	63.30	63.1	8.07	8.1	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:25	0.3	16.7	16.7	4.59	4.6	56.30 E7.00	56.7	6.49	6.4	7.20	7.2	3.00	3.0
			16.7		4.64		57.00 57.60		6.38 7.01		7.20		3.00	
			16.6											
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:15	0.25	16.6 16.6	16.6	4.66 4.71	4.7	57.90	57.8	6.88	6.9	7.20	7.2	3.00	3.0

AUES

DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2007/08 Drainage Improvements Works in Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang Water Quality Monitoring Data for MUP05

							•							
Date			Temp(oC)		DO (mg/L)		DOS(%)		Turbidity(NTU)		рН		SS	
Location	Time	Depth (m)		5(0C)		ng/L)		(%)	9.02	(NTU)		н		5
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	10:50	0.2	17.7	17.7	3.40 3.27	3.3	52.00 52.70	52.4	8.72	8.9	7.30 7.30	7.3	14.00 14.00	14.0
MUP-W2 (Control) (MUP01/02-W2)	09:40	0.2	17.6 17.6	17.6	5.16 5.19	5.2	62.10 62.30	62.2	7.76	7.8	7.20	7.2	16.00 16.00	16.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:08	0.3	17.6	17.6	3.09 3.16	3.1	50.90 51.70	51.3	9.87 10.20	10.0	7.30	7.3	6.00	6.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:05	0.5	17.8	17.8	5.31 5.27	5.3	64.00 63.50	63.8	7.03	7.1	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:25	0.25	17.6	17.6	4.66	4.6	56.20	56.6	6.94	7.0	7.30	7.3	2.00	2.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:15	0.3	17.6 17.6	17.6	4.53 4.69	4.7	56.90 58.70	58.5	7.07	7.3	7.30 7.40	7.4	2.00	2.0
			17.6		4.73		58.30		7.22		7.30		2.00	
Date 16-Dec-11														
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(0C)	DO (r	mg/L)	DOS	(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)		н	s	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:20	0.2	17.9 17.9	17.9	3.40 3.28	3.3	52.00 51.30	51.7	7.63	7.6	7.30 7.30	7.3	17.00 17.00	17.0
MUP-W2 (Control) (MUP01/02-W2)	10:05	0.15	17.5	17.5	5.12 5.16	5.1	61.20 61.20	61.2	7.21	7.3	7.20	7.2	19.00 19.00	19.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:33	0.25	18.0	18.0	3.12	3.1	51.10	51.0	9.36	9.4	7.30	7.3	7.00	7.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:28	0.55	18.0 17.8	17.8	3.08 5.31	5.3	50.80 62.80	63.2	9.47 7.63	7.7	7.30 7.20	7.3	7.00 5.00	5.0
		0.35	17.8 18.0	18.0	5.36 4.63		63.50 56.40	56.2	7.76 6.21	6.3	7.30 7.40	7.4	5.00 3.00	3.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:48		18.0 17.9		4.58 4.62	4.6	56.00 58.30		6.30 6.42		7.40		3.00	
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:38	0.3	17.9	17.9	4.64	4.6	57.60	58.0	6.35	6.4	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
Date	10 1	Dec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	DO (r	mg/L)	DOS	5(%)	Turbidi	V(NTU)		н	s	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:10	0.2	18.2 18.2	18.2	3.39	3.3	52.00 51.50	51.8	7.73	7.7	7.30	7.4	32.00	32.0
MUP-W2 (Control)	10:00	0.15	17.8	17.8	5.13	5.2	62.10	61.8	7.33	7.3	7.20	7.2	34.00	34.0
(MUP01/02-W2) MUP-W3 (Control)	11:25	0.25	17.8 18.3	18.3	5.19 3.16	3.1	61.40 51.00	50.9	7.19 9.49	9.4	7.20 7.40	7.4	34.00 3.00	3.0
			18.3 18.0		3.10 5.30		50.70 63.00		9.38 7.53		7.40		3.00	
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:25	0.5	18.0 18.2	18.0	5.33 4.67	5.3	63.30 56.40	63.2	7.46 6.23	7.5	7.30 7.20	7.3	<2 <2	2.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:45	0.3	18.2	18.2	4.54	4.6	56.00	56.2	6.30	6.3	7.30	7.3	<2	2.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:35	0.3	18.1 18.1	18.1	4.63 4.68	4.7	57.60 56.90	57.3	7.01 6.88	6.9	7.30 7.30	7.3	2.00	2.0
_														
Date	-	Dec-11	T	(-0)	DO (Dor	(0/)	Truck Late	(1)711)				c.
Location MUP-W1 (Control)	Time	Depth (m)	Temp 19.8	(OC)	3.31	mg/L)	51.90	6(%)	Turbidi 9.00	(NTU)	7.30	н	3.00	5
(MUP01/02-W1)	11:00	0.15	19.8	19.8	3.20	3.3	51.10	51.5	8.89	8.9	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
MUP-W2 (Control) (MUP01/02-W2)	09:50	0.15	19.2 19.2	19.2	5.19 5.21	5.2	61.60 62.80	62.2	7.01 6.94	7.0	7.10	7.1	3.00	3.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:15	0.25	19.7 19.7	19.7	3.09 3.13	3.1	50.30 50.60	50.5	10.10 10.20	10.2	7.20 7.20	7.2	3.00 3.00	3.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:13	0.45	19.3 19.3	19.3	5.33 5.25	5.3	62.90 62.00	62.5	7.86	7.7	7.20	7.2	3.00 3.00	3.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:35	0.3	19.6 19.6	19.6	4.62 4.68	4.7	56.80 56.60	56.7	6.63 6.77	6.7	7.30 7.30	7.3	5.00 5.00	5.0
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:23	0.3	19.5	19.5	4.77	4.7	57.60	57.3	6.82	6.7	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0
			19.5		4.71		56.90		6.54		7.30		3.00	
Date		Dec-11												
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(0C)	DO (r	mg/L)	DOS	(%)	Turbidi	ty(NTU)	р	н	S	s
MUP-W1 (Control) (MUP01/02-W1)	11:00	0.15	15.1 15.1	15.1	3.44 3.33	3.4	52.70 53.00	52.9	8.31 8.56	8.4	7.30 7.30	7.3	8.00 8.00	8.0
MUP-W2 (Control) (MUP01/02-W2)	09:50	0.2	17.6 17.6	17.6	5.11 5.16	5.1	61.20 62.00	61.6	6.44 6.56	6.5	7.20 7.20	7.2	9.00 9.00	9.0
MUP-W3 (Control)	11:15	0.25	18.2	18.2	3.20	3.2	51.50 52.10	51.8	7.84	7.8	7.40	7.4	3.00	3.0
MUP-W4 (Impact)	10:12	0.55	17.6	17.6	5.33	5.4	63.30	63.5	8.12	8.1	7.30	7.3	4.00	4.0
MUP-W5 (mobile)	10:36	0.25	17.6 17.9	17.9	5.38 4.54	4.6	63.70 54.90	55.3	8.01 7.11	7.1	7.30 7.30	7.4	4.00 5.00	5.0
			17.9 17.6		4.61 4.86		55.70 58.80		7.15		7.40 7.20		5.00 3.00	
MUP-W6 (mobile)	10:26	0.3	17.6	17.6	4.72	4.8	57.20	58.0	7.14	7.2	7.30	7.3	3.00	3.0

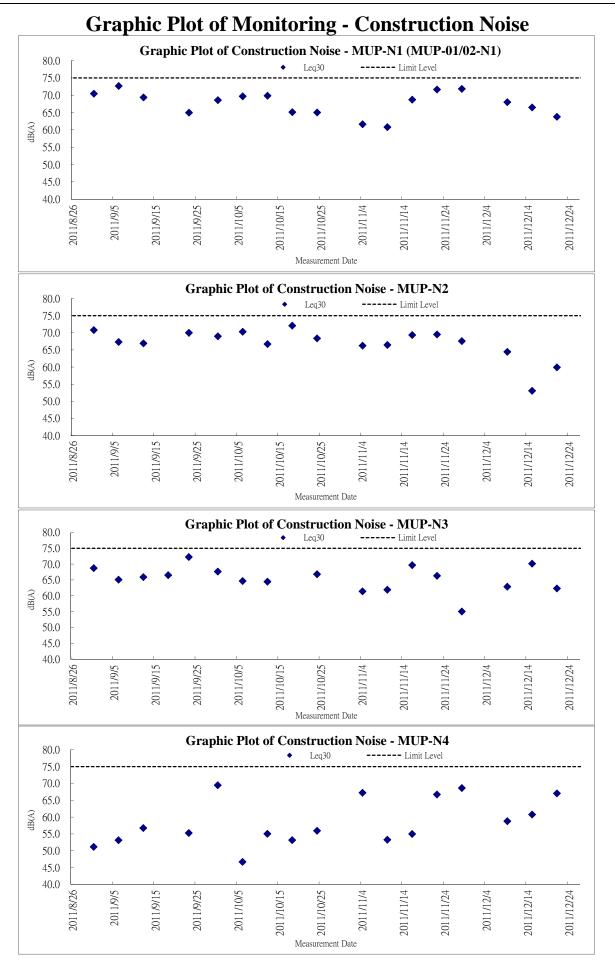


Appendix I

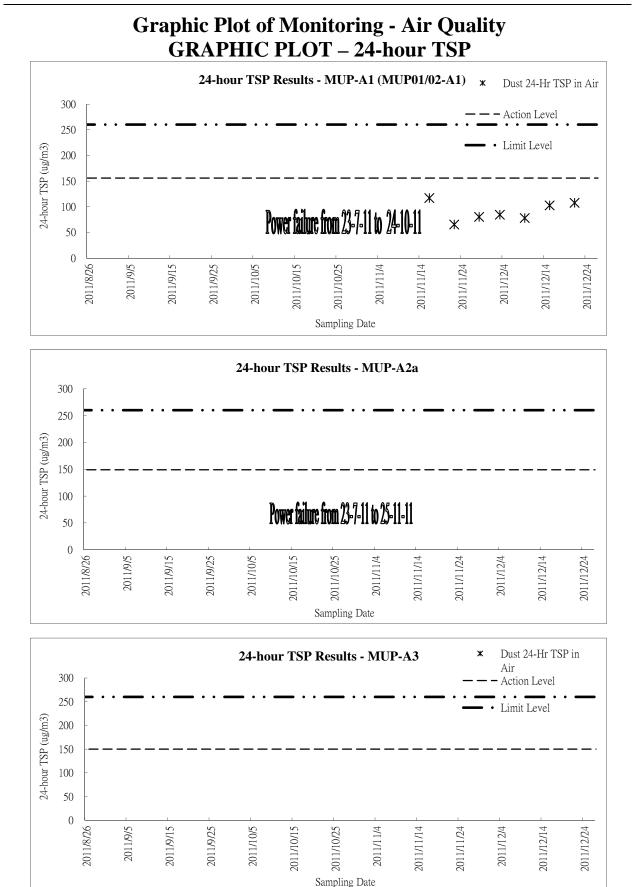
Graphic Plot of Monitoring

- 1. Construction Noise
- 2. Air Quality
- 3. Water Quality

AUES



Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

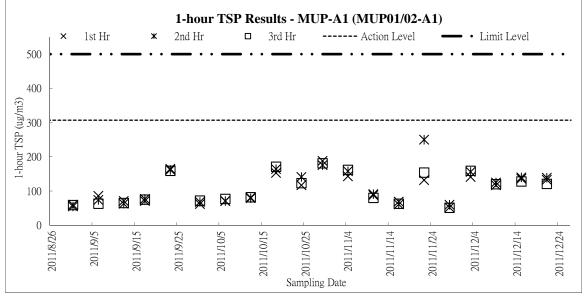


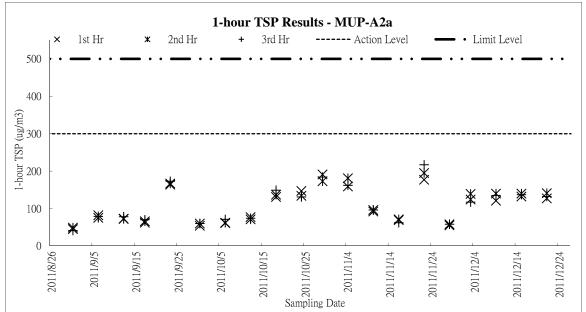
AUES

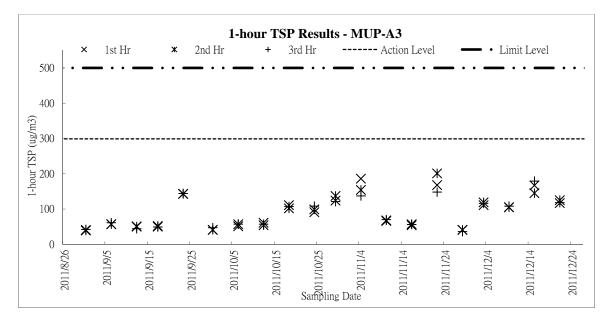
Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



GRAPHIC PLOT – 1-hour TSP

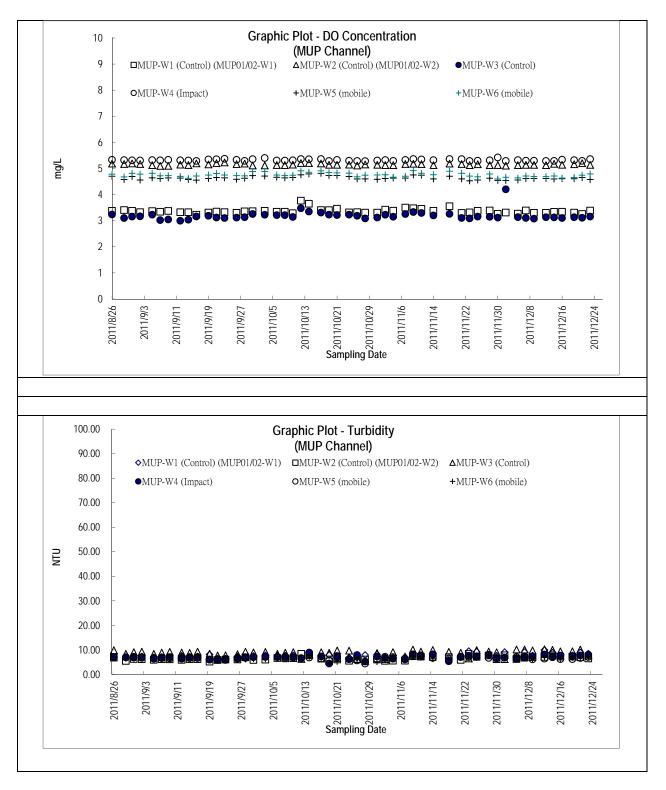




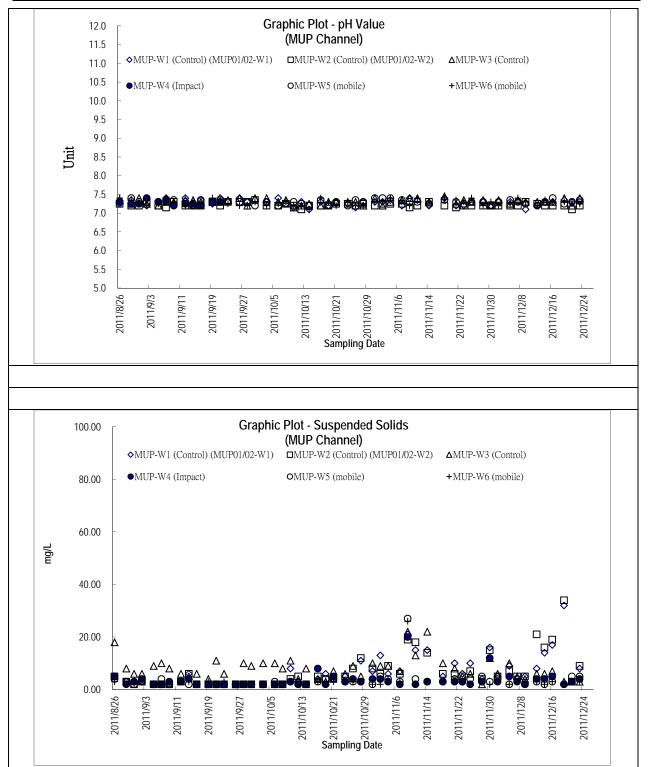




Graphic Plot of Monitoring - Water Quality







AUES



Appendix J

Meteorological Records

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

					Ta Ky	wu Ling	
Date	!	Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction
26-Nov-11	Sat	Mainly fine and dry	Trace	20.4	7	72.1	E
27-Nov-11	Sun	Fresh northerly winds	0	20.8	6	63.2	E/NE
28-Nov-11	Mon	Mainly fine and dry	0	21	7.1	75.5	E/NE
29-Nov-11	Tue	strong offshore and on high ground	0	22.5	6.5	71	E/NE
30-Nov-11	Wed	Cloudy and rather cool	Trace	21.8	6	70.5	Ν
1-Dec-11	Thu	Mainly cloudy with relatively low visibility	0	15.9	12.1	69	N
2-Dec-11	Fri	Moderate easterly winds	0	13.5	14.1	48.5	N/NW
3-Dec-11	Sat	Sunny intervals	0	13.2	11.1	47	Ν
4-Dec-11	Sun	Moderate northeasterly winds,	0	14.5	7.1	58	E/SE
5-Dec-11	Mon	Mainly cloudy.	1.2	18.9	8	68	E
6-Dec-11	Tue	Moderate easterly winds, occasionally fresh offshore.	1.2	20.2	6.1	74.2	E/NE
7-Dec-11	Wed	Mainly cloudy.	0	22.4	5.5	75.2	N/NW
8-Dec-11	Thu	Fresh northerly winds, occasionally strong offshore.	0	18	17.3	56	N
9-Dec-11	Fri	Moderate northerly winds	Trace	13.4	20.5	49.5	Ν
10-Dec-11	Sat	fine and dry.	0	12.4	15	47	Ν
11-Dec-11	Sun	It will be fine and very dry.	0	11.9	10.1	48.2	Ν
12-Dec-11	Mon	Fine and dry.	0	12.5	9.7	5.7	Ν
13-Dec-11	Tue	Moderate northeasterly winds	Trace	14.2	6.3	60.7	N/NW
14-Dec-11	Wed	It will be fine and very dry.	0	17.7	3.6	62	N/NW
15-Dec-11	Thu	Moderate to fresh northerly winds.	0	18.1	8.4	64.5	Ν
16-Dec-11	Fri	Mainly cloudy.	0	17.6	11.3	48.2	Ν
17-Dec-11	Sat	fine and dry.	Trace	15.1	8	57	Ν
18-Dec-11	Sun	Mainly cloudy.	Trace	14.8	7.5	61.7	Ν
19-Dec-11	Mon	Moderate northeasterly winds.	0	14.4	8	65.5	S/SE
20-Dec-11	Tue	Mainly cloudy.	Trace	16	4.5	69.2	E
21-Dec-11	Wed	Mainly cloudy.	0	18.5	4	67	N/NW
22-Dec-11	Thu	Moderate north to northeasterly winds.	0	15.6	9.7	64.2	N
23-Dec-11	Fri	Fine and dry.	0	13.3	8.1	60.5	Ν
24-Dec-11	Sat	Mainly cloudy.	0	12.5	9.1	62.2	Ν
25-Dec-11	Sun	Hoilday					

Meteorological Data in this Reporting Month

* The record was extracted from The Hong Kong Observatory Weather Stations

missing (less than 24 hourly observations a day)



Appendix K

Proforma of the Weekly ET Site Inspection Checklist

-



Projec	:t: _	DSD Contract No	o. DC/2007/08		_ Inspected by IEC/IEC's Representative			Checklis No.		C200708-1-Dec-2011
		Drainage Improven Man Uk Pin and Lii		Po Tin, Ping Che,		s Repres		H. N. Ch	euna	
Inspec	tion					-	sentative:	F.N.Won	0	
Date:	-	1 December 2011			EO/ EO' Contrac	s Repres	entative:	CP Char	I	
Time:		10:00			Represe					
PAR	TA:		GENEI	RAL INFORMATION			E	Invironment	al Permit	No. EP-277/2007/A
Weat		Sunny	✓ Fine	Cloudy	Rainy		Calm			
•	erature:									
Humi Wind		 ✓ High Strong 	Moderate ✓ Breeze	Low	Calm			N/A		
	annel				Area Inspe	ected				
MUF	.07 >01/02 >05			SITE AUDIT						
PART					Not			Fallow		D hata/
Note:		bs.: Not Observed; Yes: Up: Observations requi			Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 1: W	ater Quality			_	_	_	_	_	
1.01	ls an	effluent discharge lice	ense obtained for th	ne Project?	\checkmark					
1.02	Is the	effluent discharged ir	accordance with t	he discharge licence?	\checkmark					
1.03	Is the	discharge of turbid w	ater avoided?			\checkmark				
1.04	Are tl reduc	here proper desilting e SS levels in effluen	facilities in the t?	drainage systems to		\checkmark				
1.05		ere channels, sandb entation tanks?	ags or bunds to di	rect surface run-off to		\checkmark				
1.06		nere any perimeter c ept storm runoff from		at site boundaries to		\checkmark				
1.07	ls dra	inage system well ma	intained?			\checkmark				
1.08		cavation proceeds, a ed stone or gravel?	re temporary acce	ss roads protected by		\checkmark				
1.09	Are te	mporary exposed slo	pes properly cover	red?		\checkmark				
1.10	Are ea	arthworks final surfac	es well compacted	or protected?		\checkmark				
1.11	Are m	anholes adequately o	covered or tempora	arily sealed?	\checkmark					
1.12	Are th	ere any procedures a	and equipment for I	rainstorm protection?		\checkmark				
1.13	Are w	heel washing facilities	s well maintained?			\checkmark				
1.14	ls run	off from wheel washir	ng facilities avoided	1?		\checkmark				
1.15	Are th	ere toilets provided o	n site?			\checkmark				
1.16	Are to	ilets properly maintai	ned?			\checkmark				
1.17		e vehicle and plant s d areas?	ervicing areas pav	ved and located within		\checkmark				
1.18	Is the	oil leakage or spillage	e avoided?			\checkmark				
1.19		nere any measures tage system?	o prevent leaked	oil from entering the		\checkmark				
1.20		there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete shings during concreting works?			\checkmark					



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	\checkmark					
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	\checkmark					
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	\checkmark					
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.		\checkmark				
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.		\checkmark				
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	\checkmark					
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.		\checkmark				
1.25	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.		\checkmark				
1.26	Is ponding /stand water avoided		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 2: Air Quality						
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?		\checkmark				
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?		\checkmark				
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?		\checkmark				
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?		\checkmark				
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?		\checkmark				
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?		\checkmark				Remark 1
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?		\checkmark				
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?		\checkmark				
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?		\checkmark				
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?		\checkmark				
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?		\checkmark				
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	\checkmark					
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?		\checkmark				
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	\checkmark					
2.15	Is open burning avoided?		\checkmark				
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must remove form site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 3: Noise						
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?		\checkmark				
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?		\checkmark				
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?		\checkmark				
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	\checkmark					
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?		\checkmark				
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	\checkmark					
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?		\checkmark				
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?		\checkmark				
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	\checkmark					
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
Sectio	n 4: Waste/Chemical Management						
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.		\checkmark				
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?		\checkmark				
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?		\checkmark				
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?		\checkmark				
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	\checkmark					
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled?	\checkmark					
4.07	Are the chemical containers stored in proper storage areas?		\checkmark				
4.08	Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled?		\checkmark				
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?		\checkmark				
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	\checkmark					
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	\checkmark					
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	\checkmark					
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded?		\checkmark				
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?		\checkmark				
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?		\checkmark				
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?		\checkmark				
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?				\checkmark		
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?		\checkmark				
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?		\checkmark				
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.		\checkmark				
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.		\checkmark				



Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
on 5: Landscape & Visual						
Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?		\checkmark				
Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?		\checkmark				
Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?					\checkmark	
Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?		\checkmark				
Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
on 6: Ecology						
Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections?	\checkmark					
Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands?	\checkmark					
Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands are prohibited?	\checkmark					
on 7: Others						
Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?		\checkmark				
Is any mosquito control measures implemented to prevent mosquito breeding?						
	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable on 5: Landscape & Visual Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected? Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees? Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided? Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers? On 6: Ecology Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections? Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands? Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands are prohibited? On 7: Others Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits? Is any mosquito control measures implemented to prevent	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable Obs. on 5: Landscape & Visual	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable Obs. Yes on 5: Landscape & Visual	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions NA: Not Applicable Obs. Yes No on 5: Landscape & Visual	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions NA: Not Applicable Obs. Yes No Up on 5: Landscape & Visual Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? Image: Construction in the image of the imag	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions NA: Not Applicable Obs. Yes No Up N/A on 5: Landscape & Visual Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? Image: Construction in the image of th

Remarks

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection	n:	Findings of Site Inspection on 1 Dec 2011:
1) Watering was observed.		 Construction activities were observed within the MUP05 site. Full implementation of the required mitigation measures is reminded
24.11.2011	24.11.2011	
Photo 1	Photo 2	Photo 3

IEC's representative	e	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
1)			1 Mm s		
			C),		
()	(H. N. Cheung)	(F. N. Wong)	(CP Chan)	(Y. M. Mo)



Projec	ct: DSD Contract No.	. DC/2007/08		Inspected by IEC/IEC's Representative:			Checklis No.		DC200708-8-Dec-2011	
	Drainage Improvem Man Uk Pin and Lin		o Tin, Ping Che,		s Represer s Represen		H. N. Che	eung		
Inspe					's Represer		F.N.Won	0		
Date:	8 December 2011			EO/ EO' Contrac	s Represen	tative:	CP Chan			
Time:	14:00			Represe						
PAR	Т А:	GENER	AL INFORMATION			E	Environment	al Permit	No. EP-277/2007/A	
Wea		Fine	Cloudy	Rainy	Ca	ılm				
	iditure: 24]°C □ Madarata 「								
Wind	idity: High d: Strong	Moderate ✓ Breeze	✓ Low	Calm			N/A			
Ch	annel			Area Inspe	ected					
MÜ	_07 P01/02 P05									
PART	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: (Compliance; No : Non-(Not	Yes	No	Follow	N/A	Photo/	
	Follow Up: Observations requir	ing follow-Up actions	N/A: Not Applicable	Obs.			Up		Remarks	
1.01	Is an effluent discharge lice	nse obtained for the	Project?	\checkmark						
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in	accordance with the	e discharge licence?	\checkmark						
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid wa	ter avoided?			\checkmark					
1.04	Are there proper desilting reduce SS levels in effluent		ainage systems to		\checkmark					
1.05	Are there channels, sandba sedimentation tanks?	gs or bunds to dire	ct surface run-off to		\checkmark					
1.06	Are there any perimeter ch intercept storm runoff from c		site boundaries to		\checkmark					
1.07	Is drainage system well mai	ntained?			\checkmark					
1.08	As excavation proceeds, an crushed stone or gravel?	e temporary access	roads protected by		\checkmark					
1.09	Are temporary exposed slop	es properly covered	1?		\checkmark					
1.10	Are earthworks final surface	s well compacted o	r protected?		\checkmark					
1.11	Are manholes adequately co	overed or temporari	y sealed?	\checkmark						
1.12	Are there any procedures a	nd equipment for rai	nstorm protection?		\checkmark					
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities	well maintained?			\checkmark					
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing	g facilities avoided?								
1.15	Are there toilets provided or	site?			\checkmark					
1.16	Are toilets properly maintain	ed?			\checkmark					
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant se roofed areas?	ervicing areas pave	d and located within		\checkmark					
1.18	Is the oil leakage or spillage	avoided?			\checkmark					
1.19	Are there any measures to drainage system?	prevent leaked o	I from entering the		\checkmark					
1.20	Are there any measures washings during concreting		ment and concrete	\checkmark						



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	\checkmark					
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	\checkmark					
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	\checkmark					
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.		\checkmark				
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.		\checkmark				
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	\checkmark					
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.		\checkmark				
1.25	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.		\checkmark				
1.26	Is ponding /stand water avoided		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 2: Air Quality						
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?		\checkmark				
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?		\checkmark				
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?		\checkmark				
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?		\checkmark				
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?		\checkmark				
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?		\checkmark				Remark 1
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?		\checkmark				
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?		\checkmark				
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?		\checkmark				
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?		\checkmark				
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?		\checkmark				
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	\checkmark					
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?		\checkmark				
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	\checkmark					
2.15	Is open burning avoided?		\checkmark				
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must remove form site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 3: Noise						
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?		\checkmark				
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?		\checkmark				
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?		\checkmark				
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	\checkmark					
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?		\checkmark				
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	\checkmark					
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?		\checkmark				
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?		\checkmark				
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	\checkmark					
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
Sectio	n 4: Waste/Chemical Management						
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.		\checkmark				
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?		\checkmark				
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?		\checkmark				
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?		\checkmark				
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	\checkmark					
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled?	\checkmark					
4.07	Are the chemical containers stored in proper storage areas?		\checkmark				
4.08	Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled?		\checkmark				
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?		\checkmark				
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	\checkmark					
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	\checkmark					
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	\checkmark					
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded?		\checkmark				
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?		\checkmark				
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?		\checkmark				
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?		\checkmark				
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?				\checkmark		
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?		\checkmark				
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?		\checkmark				
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.		\checkmark				
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.		\checkmark				



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 5: Landscape & Visual						
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?		\checkmark				
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?		\checkmark				
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?					\checkmark	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?		\checkmark				
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
Sectio	on 6: Ecology						
6.01	Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections?	\checkmark					
6.02	Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands?	\checkmark					
6.03	Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands are prohibited?	\checkmark					
Sectio	on 7: Others						
7.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?		\checkmark				
7.02	Is any mosquito control measures implemented to prevent mosquito breeding?						

Remarks		
Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection:	Findings of Site Inspection on	8 Dec 2011:
1) Watering was observed (Photo 1).	 Construction activities were observe implementation of the required mitig during dusty construction activities reminded .(Photo 2 & 3) 	pation measures, in particular watering
08.12.2011		B.12.201
Photo 1	Photo 2	Photo 3

IEC's representativ	e	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
1)			Mar A		
			The		
()	(H. N. Cheung)	(F. N. Wong)	(CP Chan)	(Y. M. Mo)

-



Projec	oject: DSD Contract No. DC/2007/08 Inspected b		d by		Checklist No.	DC	200708-15-Dec-2011	
	Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping	•	IEC/IEC's Representative:			Edmund Cheung		
	Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang	RE/ RE's	Represent	ative:	H. N. Cheung			
Inspec	ction	ETL/ ET'	s Represen	tative:	Ben Tam			
Date:	15 December 2011	EO/ EO's Representative: Contractor's			CP Chan			
Time:	14:00	Represe						
PAR	T A: GENERAL INFORMATION			I	Environment	al Permit	t No. EP-277/2007/A	
Weat		Rainy	Ca	alm				
	erature: 22 °C							
Humi		Calm			N/A			
Wind Cha	l: Strong∕ Breeze Light annel	Calm Area Insp	ected					
TKL			ootou					
TKL								
MUF								
PART	B: SITE AUDIT							
		Not			Follow		Photo/	
Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Obs.	Yes	No	Up	N/A	Remarks	
Sectio	on 1: Water Quality		_	_	_	_		
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	\checkmark						
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?							
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?		\checkmark					
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?		\checkmark					
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?		\checkmark					
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	° 🗌	\checkmark					
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?		\checkmark					
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?		\checkmark					
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?		\checkmark					
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?		\checkmark					
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	\checkmark						
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?		\checkmark					
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?		\checkmark					
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?		\checkmark					
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?		\checkmark					
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?		\checkmark					
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?		\checkmark					
1.18	Is the oil leakage or spillage avoided?		\checkmark					
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?		\checkmark					
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?							



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	\checkmark					
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	\checkmark					
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	\checkmark					
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.		\checkmark				
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.		\checkmark				
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	\checkmark					
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.		\checkmark				
1.25	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.		\checkmark				
1.26	Is ponding /stand water avoided		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 2: Air Quality						
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?		\checkmark				
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?		\checkmark				
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?		\checkmark				
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?		\checkmark				
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?		\checkmark				
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?		\checkmark				
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?		\checkmark				
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?		\checkmark				
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?		\checkmark				
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?		\checkmark				
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?		\checkmark				
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	\checkmark					
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?		\checkmark				
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	\checkmark					
2.15	Is open burning avoided?		\checkmark				
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must remove form site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 3: Noise						
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?		\checkmark				
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?		\checkmark				
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?		\checkmark				
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	\checkmark					
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?		\checkmark				
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	\checkmark					
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?		\checkmark				
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?		\checkmark				
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	\checkmark					
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
Sectio	n 4: Waste/Chemical Management						
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.		\checkmark				
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?		\checkmark				
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?		\checkmark				
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?		\checkmark				
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	\checkmark					
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled?	\checkmark					
4.07	Are the chemical containers stored in proper storage areas?		\checkmark				
4.08	Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled?		\checkmark				
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?		\checkmark				
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	\checkmark					
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	\checkmark					
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	\checkmark					
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded?		\checkmark				
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?		\checkmark				
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?		\checkmark				
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?		\checkmark				
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?				\checkmark		
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?		\checkmark				
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?		\checkmark				
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.		\checkmark				
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.		\checkmark				



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 5: Landscape & Visual						
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?		\checkmark				
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?		\checkmark				
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?					\checkmark	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?		\checkmark				
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
Sectio	on 6: Ecology						
6.01	Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections?	\checkmark					
6.02	Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands?	\checkmark					
6.03	Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands are prohibited?	\checkmark					
Sectio	on 7: Others						
7.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?		\checkmark				
7.02	Is any mosquito control measures implemented to prevent mosquito breeding?						

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection:	Findings of Site Inspection on 15 Dec 2011:
1) Not required for reminder.	 No major construction activities were conducted within the Non-DP sit Only minor construction activities using manual or small equipment wi least environmental impacts including railing installment, pathway pavement and planting or gardening were observed. No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the site inspection.

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
1)		Mm s		
		The		
()	(H. N. Cheung)	(F. N. Wong)	(CP Chan)	(Y. M. Mo)



Proje	ct:DSD Contract No. DC/2007/08		Inspected by		Checklist No.	DC	200708-22-Dec-2011		
	Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po	Tin, Ping	IEC/IEC's	s Representa	tive:				
	Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang		RE/ RE's Representative:			H. N. Cheung			
Inspe Date:			ETL/ ET's Representative: Wong F. N. EO/ EO's Representative: CP Chan						
			Contract	or's	ive:	CP Chan			
Time:			Represer	itative:					
	RT A: GENERAL	INFORMATION	Rainy	Calr		Environmenta	al Permit	No. EP-277/2007/A	
	perature: 21 °C		Valliy						
-	nidity: High Moderate 🗸	Low				N/A			
Wind	d: Strong 🖌 Breeze	Light	Calm						
Ch	hannel		Area Inspe	ected					
MU	L07 IP01/02 IP05								
PART	Not Obs - Not Observed: Yes: Compliance: No: Non-Cor	TE AUDIT	Not	Vee	Ne	Follow	NI/A	Photo/	
Note:	Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N		Obs.	Yes	No	Up	N/A	Remarks	
	on 1: Water Quality								
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the P	roject?							
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the d	ischarge licence?	\checkmark						
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?			\checkmark					
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drain reduce SS levels in effluent?	nage systems to		\checkmark					
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct sedimentation tanks?	surface run-off to		\checkmark					
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at s intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	ite boundaries to		\checkmark					
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?			\checkmark					
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access ro crushed stone or gravel?	oads protected by		\checkmark					
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?			\checkmark					
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or p	rotected?		\checkmark					
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily	sealed?	\checkmark						
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rains	torm protection?		\checkmark					
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?			\checkmark					
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?			\checkmark					
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?			\checkmark					
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?			\checkmark					
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved a roofed areas?	and located within		\checkmark					
1.18	Is the oil leakage or spillage avoided?			\checkmark					
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil f drainage system?	rom entering the		\checkmark					
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt ceme washings during concreting works?	nt and concrete	\checkmark						



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	\checkmark					
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	\checkmark					
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	\checkmark					
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.		\checkmark				
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.		\checkmark				
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	\checkmark					
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.		\checkmark				
1.25	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.		\checkmark				
1.26	Is ponding /stand water avoided		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 2: Air Quality						
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?		\checkmark				
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?		\checkmark				
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?		\checkmark				
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?		\checkmark				
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?		\checkmark				
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?		\checkmark				Remark 1
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?		\checkmark				
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?		\checkmark				
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?		\checkmark				
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?		\checkmark				
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?		\checkmark				
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	\checkmark					
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?		\checkmark				
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	\checkmark					
2.15	Is open burning avoided?		\checkmark				
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must remove form site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.		\checkmark				
Sectio	n 3: Noise						
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?		\checkmark				
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?		\checkmark				
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?		\checkmark				
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	\checkmark					
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	\checkmark					
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?		\checkmark				
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	\checkmark					
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?		\checkmark				
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?		\checkmark				
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	\checkmark					
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	\checkmark					
Sectio	n 4: Waste/Chemical Management						
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.		\checkmark				
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?		\checkmark				
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?		\checkmark				
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?		\checkmark				Remark 2
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	\checkmark					
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled?	\checkmark					
4.07	Are the chemical containers stored in proper storage areas?		\checkmark				
4.08	Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled?		\checkmark				
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?		\checkmark				
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	\checkmark					
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	\checkmark					
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	\checkmark					
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded?		\checkmark				
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?		\checkmark				
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?		\checkmark				
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?		\checkmark				
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?				\checkmark		
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?		\checkmark				
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?		\checkmark				
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?		\checkmark				
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.		\checkmark				
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.		\checkmark				



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 5: Landscape & Visual						
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?		\checkmark				
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?		\checkmark				
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?					\checkmark	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?		\checkmark				
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?		\checkmark				
Sectio	on 6: Ecology						
6.01	Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections?	\checkmark					
6.02	Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands?	\checkmark					
6.03	Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands are prohibited?	\checkmark					
Sectio	on 7: Others						
7.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?		\checkmark				
7.02	Is any mosquito control measures implemented to prevent mosquito breeding?						

Remarks		
Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection:	Findings of Site Inspection on	20 Dec 2011:
1) Not required for reminder.		d windy conditions.(Photo 2)
Photo 1	Photo 2	Photo 3

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
1)		UTON A		
()	(H. N. Cheung)	(F. N. Wong)	(CP Chan)	(Y. M. Mo)



Appendix L

Proforma of Ecology Inspection Checklist

AUES

-	Project: DSD Contract No. DC/2007/08 Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang Inspection Date: (//2/2011			RE/RE's	Repres Repres Repres	sentative:	Checklist No. 1 2 - 7 /		
Time:		(130		Contract	or's Re	presentative:			
PAR	RT A:	GENERAL INFORMATION				En	vironmen	tal Permit No.	
Wea	ther:	Sunny Fine Cloudy F	Rainy		Calm	Ξ Ε	P-277/200	07A	
Temp	Temperature: 7 °C								
Humidity: High Moderate Low						N/A			
Wind	d:	Strong Breeze Light C	Calm						
Ch	annel		Area Insp	pected					
М	UP05	/ MUP01/02		m					
PART	в:	SITE AUDIT							
PART Note:	FM&A		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks]
Note: Sectio	EM&A REF: on 6: Ec	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Yes	No		N/A		
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Yes	No		N/A		
Note: Sectio	EM&A REF: on 6: Ec	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable cology earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing	Obs.	Yes		Up			
Note: Section 1.01	EM&A REF: on 6: Ec 6.5.8	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable ology earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom	Obs.	Yes		Up			

- 1.04 6.5.13 native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible
- 1.05 6.5.22 Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated
- 1.06 6.5.22 Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.
- 1.07 6.5.22 The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated
- 1.08 6.5.22 no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched
- 1.09 6.5.22 Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length
- 1.09 6.5.22 Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.
- 1.10 6.5.22 Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies
- 1.11 6.5.22 Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies

/		
/		
/		
/		
/		
		MUP av noto

 ∇

М

 \square

⅁

 \square

AUES

Note:	REF [^] :	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.12	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works						
1.13	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		ł				
1.14	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		Ц	۵			
1.15	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval						
^ EM8	A Manua	al						

Remarks

Mulol (05 - All hutgetter measure born found
Properly implemented-
MUPOZ - Construction waiter were cold to heart to the
Spean and the Contractor the been rearinded to promptly venere them. for requirement of
to promptly venue them for requirement of
14. 6.5.22

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
()	()	K. Worg	(c. p. chan)	()

AUES

Inspe Date: Time: PAR Wea Temp Hum Wind Ch	Project: DSD Contract No. DC/2007/08 Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang Inspection Date: Image Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk Pin and Lin Ma Hang Part A: GENERAL INFORMATION Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy Temperature: Image Improvement Moderate Low Wind: Strong Breeze Light Caim MUP05 MUP01/02 Mupo1/02 Mupon/02		RE/RE's ETL/ ET' EO/EO's Contract	s Repre Repres s Repre Repres	esentative: sentative: presentative: En	Checklist No. 112-72 YW Wong CP Chan vironmental Permit No. P-277/2007A		
PART	B:	SITE AUDIT						
Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 6: Ec							
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage		J⁄				
1.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom						
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream						
1.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		₽				
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible		₽				
1.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated						
1.06	6.5.22	continuous water flow to the downstream section.						
1.07	6.5.22	natural streams have been temporarily isolated						
1.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched						
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length						
1.09	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.		∍∕				
1.10	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies		୰				
1.11	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies						MUP av wate

Note:	REF [^] :	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.12	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works		R				
1.13	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		4				
1.14	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		IJ,				
1.15	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval						
^ EM8	A Manua							

MUPOI 105 - Au mitigation measures were found properly Suplemented

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative
()	()	(IC . Wory)	(c.p.Chan)	()

PART B:

AUES

Project:	DSD Contract No. D Drainage Improvement Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, M	t Works at	nd Lin Ma Hang		Inspected by IEC/IEC's Represe RE/RE's Represe		Checklist No. 11/2 - 5
Inspection	8 (ETL/ ET's Repres	entative:	YW Wong
Date:	15/12/2	011		_	EO/EO's Represe	ntative:	CP Chan
Time:	1140				Contractor's Rep	resentative:	
PART A:		GENE	RAL INFORMA	TION		Envi	ironmental Permit No.
Weather:	Sunny	Fine	Cloudy	Rainy	Calm	EP-	-277/2007A
Temperature	°	С	/				
Humidity:	High	Moderate	Low			N/A	
Wind:	Strong	Breeze	Light	Calm			
Channel	,			Area Ins	pected		
MUP05	MUP01/02			An			

SITE AUDIT

Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	on 6: Eco	logy						
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage		ď				
1.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom						
1.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream					ł	
.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		₽∕				
1.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible						
1.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated		Ы				
.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.						
.07	6.5.22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated		₽∕				
.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched						
.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length						MUPON Le
.09	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.						
.10	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies						Mulor colo
.11	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies						MUPOV pok

AUES

Note:	REF [^] :	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.12	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works		6				
1.13	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		4				
1.14	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		\checkmark				
1.15	6.5.22	details of the mitigation measures to be implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval						
^ EM8	A Manua	al						

Remarks

Muloi / 05 - An hitigation heasures where four
Properly inplemented
Mulair - Construction Waster Were found Auckpilled Nort to The water Courses as reported previously d
Stream bed Crossing by think will and and sediment - Loarded water was found along the MSPDZ.
The contractor from been remarded to constall proper facilitative to be topolo with the the HA recurrence IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative
() () (K. Dorg) (E-12 War) ()

AUES

Project:	DSD Contract N Drainage Improve Tai Po Tin, Ping C				Inspected by IEC/IEC's Represe RE/RE's Represe		Checklist No. 1112 - 4	
Inspection	22/12				ETL/ ET's Repres	entative:	YW Wong	
Date:		1 2010			EO/EO's Represe	ntative:	CP Chan	
Time:	1140				Contractor's Rep	resentative:		
PART A:	/	GENE		TION		Env	ironmental Permit No.	
Weather:	Sunny	Fine	Cloudy	Rainy	Calm	EP	-277/2007A	
Temperature:	7	⊃°C						
Humidity:	🔲 High	Moderate	Low			N/A		
Wind:	Strong	Breeze	Light	Calm				
Channel				Area In	spected			
MUP05	/ MUP01/	02			AL			

SITE AUDIT

PART B:

Note:	EM&A REF:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Sectio	оп 6: Есо	logy						
1.01	6.5.8	earthworks to widen the stream have been undertaken from the landward side and existing stream untouched except during the final stage						
.04	6.5.9	widened stream bottom floored with natural materials to approximate as closely as possible to the rocky components of a natural stream bottom						
.02	6.5.10	Any essential works outside the dry season have been temporarily isolated from the stream						/
.03	6.5.11	Excavation works have been restricted to 300m length at any one time		,				
.04	6.5.13	native riparian trees which would be impacted during construction works have been transplanted to suitable sites within the project area where possible		2				
.05	6.5.22	Construction activities have been restricted to works area that should be clearly demarcated		4				
.06	6.5.22	Temporary diversions have been provided to ensure continuous water flow to the downstream section.						
.07	6.5.22	The proposed works site inside or in the proximity of natural streams have been temporarily isolated		Ą				
.08	6.5.22	no disturbance to the stream bed and bank have been found from construction works, equipment or workers for the stream section where the existing natural stream bed and bank will be left untouched		7				
.09	6.5.22	Temporary access track on streambed have been kept to the minimum width and length				₽∕		MLPA SUN
.09	6.5.22	Temporary stream crossings are supported on stilts above the stream bed.		7				
1.10	6.5.22	Adequate temporary drainage measures including sediment and oil/grease traps have been provided to prevent contaminated site run-off entering the water bodies				Ŕ		Hillor Sool at
1.11	6.5.22	Stockpiling of construction materials, spoils and waste have been properly covered and located away from water bodies						Milor See hot

AUES

Note:	REF [^] :	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
1.12	6.5.22	Supervisory staff of the contractor have been assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the construction works		Þ⁄				
1.13	6.5.22	workers have bee regularly briefed to avoid disturbing the flora and fauna near the works area		Ø				
1.14	6.5.22	Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage have been properly collected, treated and disposed		ď				
1.15	6.5.22	implemented during construction stage have been submitted to the Engineer for approval		L L				
^ EM8	A Manua	al						

Remarks

IEC's representative	RE's representative	ET's representative	EO's representative	Contractor's representative	-
	rezirene-+	7	, ,		_
	in a succession				
	hells	actions to	Comply Lide	The Eng +	
	Contractor	thas been	Reminded to Comply hills	Gartaki	
	off instead	in the up	ecliment - localed	e the	
-	Stream bear (inalizy and s	eclimont - localed	wate wei	
MUP=2 -	perding	, and some we	ter previously wer a formal float	his on the work.	-
	Construction W	aile. ai apr-	Lect Previaily wer	a force	
	inples	refee			
				1	
MUPOI / O	s - pu u	ibigation made	since blace four	J property	



Appendix M

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2011 (26 November to 25 December)

		Actual Quant	tities of Inert C&	D Wastes Generate		A	Actual Quantities of	of C&D Wastes C	enerated Monthly	7	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m3)
Jan	3.124	0	1.21	0.33	0	1.584	0.3	0	0	0	0
Feb	1.832	0	1.04	0	0	0.792	0.2	0	0	0	0
Mar	3.383	0	1.12	0	0	2.263	0.1	0	0	0	0
Apr	2.699	0	0.95	0	0	1.749	0	0	0	0	0.006
May	3.02	0	0.78	0	0	2.24	0	0	0	0	0
Jun	0.941	0	0.27	0	0	0.671	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	14.999	0	5.37	0.33	0	9.299	0.6	0	0	0	0.006
Jul	0.722	0	0.15	0	0	0.572	0	0	0	0	0
Aug	6.634	0	0.25	4.532	0	1.852	0.1	0	0	0	0
Sep	7.07	0	0.2	4.765	0	2.105	0.1	0	0	0	0
Oct	0.808	0	0.12	0	0	0.688	0	0	0	0	0
Nov	2.14	0	0	0.99	0	1.15	0	0	0	0	0
Dec	3.533	0	0	0.7	0	2.833	0	0	0	0	0
Total	35.906	0	6.09	11.317	0	18.499	0.8	0	0	0	0.006

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*										
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse	
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000m ³)	
283.5	35.1	47.5	107	32	24	60	1	1	1	10	

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 25.01F(14).

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material

* (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m3. (PS Clause 25.01E(4)(b) refers). [Delete Note (4) and the table above on the forecast, where inapplicable].

Summary Table for Work Processes or Activities Requiring Timber for Temporary Works

Contract No. : DC/2007/08

Date: : 05 January 2012

Contract Title: _____DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT TAI PO TIN, PING CHE, MAN UK PIN & LIN MA HANG_

Item No.	Description of Works Process or Activity [see note (a) below]	Justifications for Using Timber in Temporary Construction Works	Est. Quantities of Timber Used (m ³)	Actual Quantities used (m ³)	Remarks
1.	Construction of access ramp at MUP05	Formwork for ramps f FBM05-2 & FBM05-3	4.62	4.8	
2.	Construction of inlet chamber at MUP05	Baseslab and wall formwork	1.2	1.0	
3	Construction of vehicle bridge at MUP04A	Baseslab and wall formwork of VBM04-1	2.3	2.2	
4	Construction of foot bridge at MUP02	Baseslab and wall formwork	1.96	2.0	
		Total Estimated Quantity of Timber Used	10.8		

- Notes: (a) The Contractor shall list out all the work items requiring timber for use in temporary construction works. Several minor work items may be grouped into one for ease of updating.
 - (b) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for review and monitoring in accordance with the PS Clause 25.01E(5).



Appendix N

Response to Comments

Z:\Jobs\2008\TCS00409 (DC-2007-08)\600\Impact\DP\Monthly Report\34th monthly - Dec 2011\R1081v2_dec DP.docx Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

DSD Contract DC/2007/08 – Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Po Tin, Ping Che, Man Uk and Lin Ma Hang

1st Response to IEC Comments – EM&A Report (Designated Project)

ltem	Section / Paragraph	Comment	Response
1	Section 5.3	The sampling days of water quality should be 12.	Amended
2	Section 5.4	Please update the information of ecology monitoring.	Updated
3	Section 6.6.2	The IEC audit undertaken should be on 15 December 2011	Amended
4	Appendix E	There were some error on the calibration dates of Item 11, 12 and 13, please rectify.	Amended
5	Appendix H	Please insert the data sheet of 24-hr TSP and water quality monitoring	Done
6	Appendix K	Please insert the site inspection check of 15 December 2011.	Done
7	Appendix L	Please insert the ecological site inspection checklist in the appendix	Done

2nd Response to IEC Comments - EM&A Report (Designated Project)

ltem	Section / Paragraph	Comment	Response